84621

DECLARATION FOR THE RECORD OF DECISION



SITE NAME AND LOCATION

Midco I Gary, Indiana

STATEMENT OF BASIS AND FURFOSE

This decision document presents the selected remedial action for the Midco I site in Gary, Indiana, developed in accordance with CERCIA, as amended by SARA, and, to the extent practicable, the National Contingency Plan. This decision is based on the administrative record for this site. The attached index identifies the items which comprise the administrative record upon which the selection of the remedial removal action is based.

The State of Indiana is expected to concur with the selected remedy.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SELECTED REMEDY

This is the final remedial action for the Midco I. A surface removal action including removal and off-site disposal of wastes in drums and subsurface tanks and the top one foot of contaminated soil was completed in 1982. The final remedial action will treat the highly contaminated subsurface soils and materials that remain at the site and that are contributing to ground water and surface water contamination near the site, and will treat the highly contaminated ground water near the site. These actions will address the principal threats posed by the site which include public health risks due to future development of the site, public health risks due to off-site migration of ground water and, public risks due to air emissions, and environmental impacts on surrounding wetlands.

The major components of the selected remedial actions include:

- On-site treatment of an estimated 12,400 cubic yards of contaminated soil and waste material by a combination of vapor extraction and solidification/stabilization followed by on-site deposition of the solidified material. The soil vapor extraction system will be considered successful when volatile organic compounds are reduced to levels that will pose no health threat and allow solidification/stabilization to proceed successfully. The solidification/stabilization operation will be considered successful when it reduces the mobility of contaminants so that leachate from the solid mass will not cause exceedance of health based levels in the ground water.
- Excavation and on-site solidification/stabilization of approximately 1200 cubic yards of contaminated sediments in surrounding wetlands;
- Installation and operation of a ground water pumping system to intercept contaminated ground water from the site;

- Installation and operation of a deep, class I, underground injection well for disposal of the contaminated ground water; or if a no-migration petition is disapproved by U.S. EPA, installation and operation of a treatment system for the contaminated ground water to remove hazardous substances followed by deep well injection of the salt-contaminated water; or installation and operation of a treatment system for the contaminated ground water to remove hazardous substances followed by reinjection of the salt-contaminated ground water into the Calumet aquifer in a manner that will prevent spreading of the salt plume;
- Installation of a final site cover satisfying RCRA closure requirements, if applicable or if considered relevant and appropriate (the quality of cap required will also depend on the results of tests on the solidified material);
- Restriction of site access and imposition of deed restrictions as appropriate;
- Related testing and long term monitoring.

The groundwater treatment and underground injection portions of the remedial action may be combined with the remedial action for Midco II. In this case, the combined treatment constitutes an on-site action, for purposes of the Off-site Policy.

DECLARATION

The selected remedy is protective of human health and the environment, attains Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to this remedial action and is cost-effective. This remedy satisfies the statutory preference for remedies that employ treatment that reduces toxicity, mobility or volume as a principal element and utilizes permanent solutions and alternative treatment technologies to the maximum extent practicable.

Because this remedy will result in hazardous substances remaining onsite above health-based levels, a review will be conducted within five years after commencement of remedial action to ensure that the remedy continues to provide adequate protection of human health and the environment.

Signature of Regional Administrator

Date

RECORD OF DECISION SUMMARY

MIDCO I, GARY, INDIANA

I. SITE NAME, LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The Midco I site occupies approximately four acres and is located at 7400 W. 15th Avenue, Gary, Indiana (Figure 1). This is in the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of Section II, Township 36 North, Range 9 west. This is in a light industrial area. The site is within one fourth mile of a residential neighborhood in Hammond, Indiana, and within 3000 feet of a residential neighborhood in Gary, Indiana. There is also a resident living about 900 feet south of the site. It is bordered by an Indiana Department of Highways maintenance facility on the west, sand ridges and wetlands to the north, cut and fill land on the east and a private building on the south. (Figure 2). The Ninth Avenue Dump, an NPL site, is located approximately 1/4 mile north of Midco I.

The site is located approximately 3.8 miles south of Lake Michigan and lies midway between the Grand Calumet River and the Little Calumet River, both of which flow into Lake Michigan. It lies in the Calumet Lacustrine Plain.

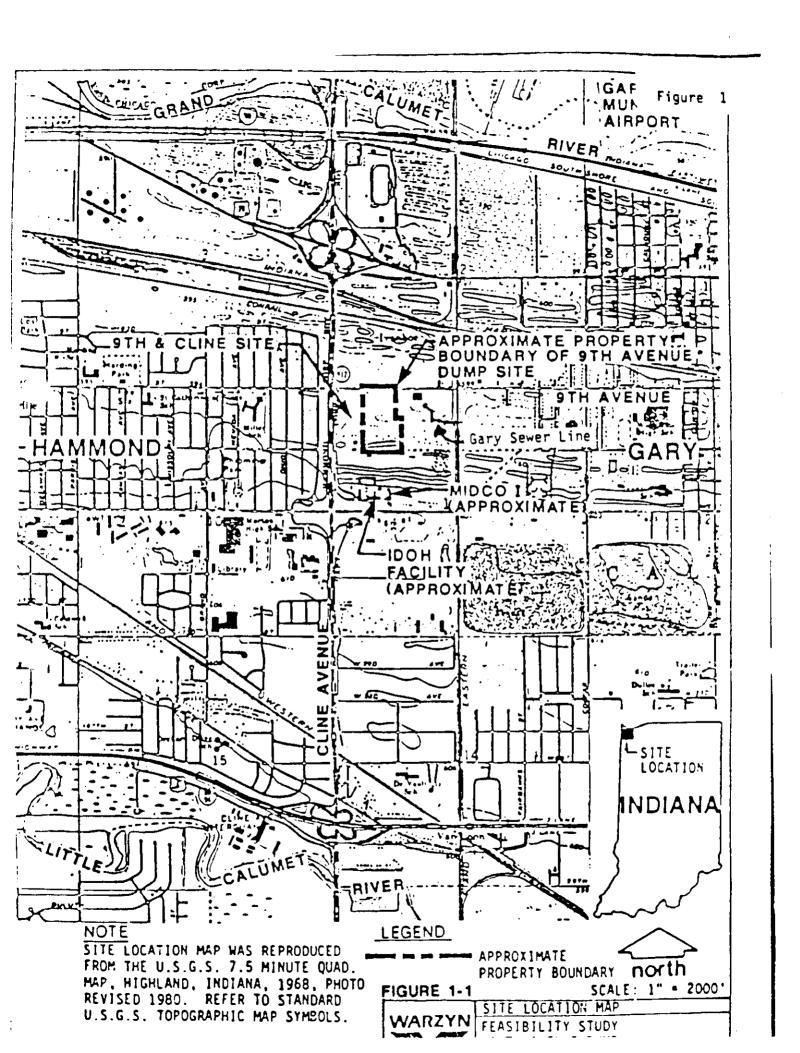
Topography:

The original relief of this site, as well as the surrounding area, included alternating east-west trending ridges and swales. Originally, two swales crossed what is now the Midco I site. However, the topography of the site as well as of the surrounding area has been modified by man to a great extent and is only locally preserved. The site itself is now level and is underlain by sandy soil. A surface removal action was completed in 1982 to remove all wastes in drums, tanks and the top one foot of contaminated soil. The remaining contamination of concern is in subsurface soils and materials, and the ground water.

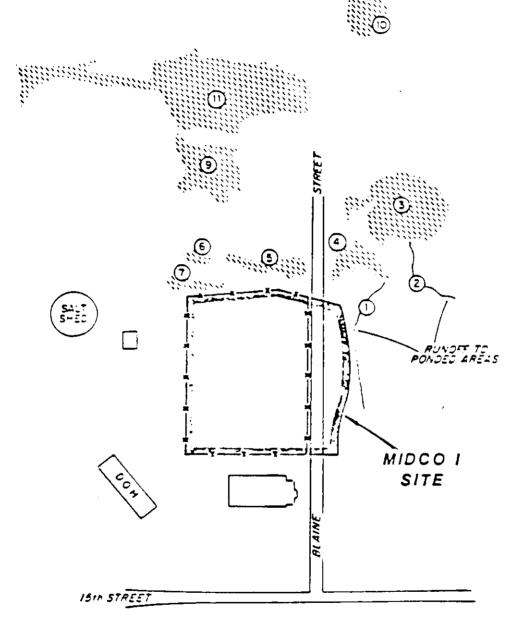
Ecology:

There is evidence of the original ridge and swale topography just north of the site. Despite the industrial and commercial use of the land, much of the area around the site contains wooded and ponded areas that provide habitat for fish and wildlife. A relatively undisturbed wetland area approximately 1000 feet north of the site and surrounding the Ninth Avenue Dump Superfurd site has been designated by the U.S. EPA and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as unsuitable for filling because of natural resources values. However, the more disturbed wetlands closer to Midco I have not been so designated.

There are a number of relatively undisturbed, state-dedicated nature preserves within three miles of the site. These areas as well as other relatively undisturbed sites, provide habitat for a wide variety of migratory and resident wildlife. The southern end of Lake Michigan and







KEY:

SITE BOUNDARY

-x-x- FENCE LOCATION AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY

AREA OF STANDING WATER

FIGURE 1-2
MIDCO I
SITE
BOUNDARIES

SCALE IN FEET

nearby habitats are a convergence area for migratory birds following the north-south boundaries of the lake.

Habitats near Midco I support a variety of fish and wildlife populations. Nesting mallards were observed in wetland habitats between Midco I and Ninth Avenue Dump. The mallard has been designated as species of Special Emphasis by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Other birds seen in the area were spotted sandpipers, killdeer, goldfinches and red-winged blackbirds. Midco I is also within the range of the Federally-designed endangered Indiana bat.

In addition, the following State of Indiana-designated endangered species were observed near Midco I: the American bittern; broad winged hawk, mudpuppy and Franklin's ground squirrel. One dead grey birch was observed, which is on the Indiana Threatened Plant list. The ponded area 400 feet north of the site contained green sunfish, black crappy, mudminnow, carp, black bullhead, crayfish, and snapping turtle.

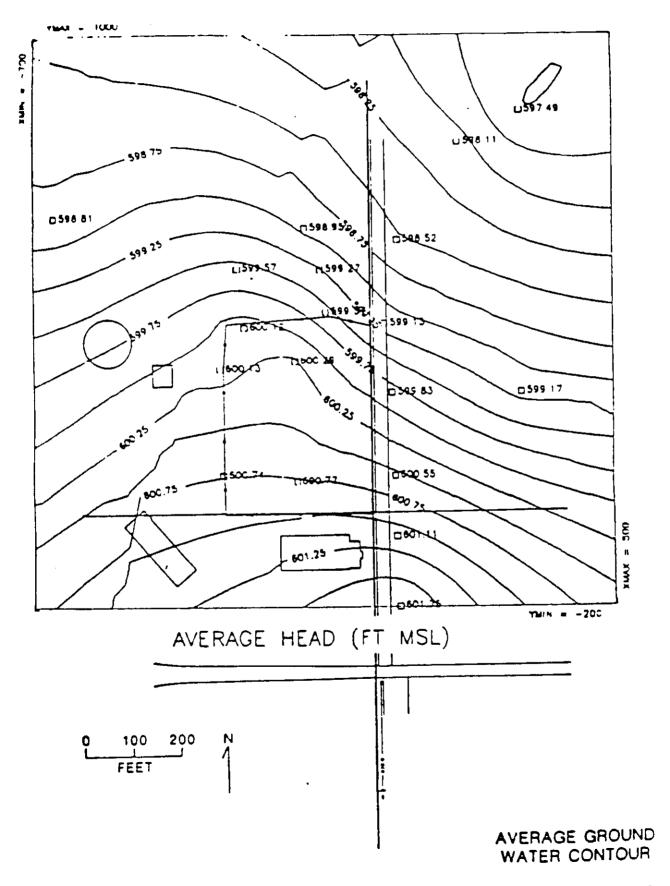
Ground Water:

The Midco I site is underlain by two distinct aquifer units. The sandy surface deposits, about 30 feet in thickness, comprise a surficial unconfined aquifer (Calumet Aquifer) with a saturated thickness of 20 to 25 feet. This aquifer has good yield potential and is very susceptible to contamination from surface sources because of the high water table and the very permeable şandy nature of the surface soils. A 110-foot thick sequence of silty clay and silt loam till separates this aquifer from a bedrock aquifer of the Silurian Age. Available specific capacity data suggest that the top few hundred feet of this aquifer has limited yield capacity.

The direction of ground water flow in the Calumet aquifer is to the north and northeast from the site as indicated in Figure 3. The rate of ground water movement is only about 70 feet per year because of the very low hydraulic gradient. An estimate of the vertical flow rate through the clay confining layer is 2 feet per year.

According to an ongoing United States Geological Survey study, the ground water movement in the Calumet aquifer is locally affected by ditches and leaky sewers. The groundwater discharge to ditches and leaky sewers often causes a fully penetrating effect on the flow in the aquifer. A City of Gary sewer is located 2700 feet north-northeast of the site in the down gradient flow direction from the site (Figure 1). It is not known whether this sewer is leaking, but its manhole does drain the wetland east of Ninth Avenue Dump during high water conditions.

The predominant source of water for both potable and non-potable uses in the Midco I area is Lake Michigan. In spite of this, the well inventory conducted in the Remedial Investigation identified 68 private wells screened in the Calumet aquifer within approximately one-mile of Midco I. This includes 16 wells potentially in the downgradient ground water flow direction from the site; twelve of which are used for drinking.



FEBRUARY-MAY 1986

Surface Drainage:

Surface water levels are intimately related to ground water levels in the surficial aquifer. Surface water drains into the wetlands north and east of the site. It was also observed that contaminated ground water from the site seeps into the adjacent wetlands east of the site. Most of the time, there is no discharge from these wetlands. However, during the spring melt and periods of heavy precipitation, surface water migrates slowly northward through wetlands into the wetlands surrounding 9th Avenue Dump. During periods of high water levels, the wetlands surrounding 9th Avenue Dump drain into the sewer shown in Figure 1. This sewer leads to the Gary Wastewater Treatment Plant.

II. SITE HISTORY AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

Midwest Solvent Recovery (Midco I) began industrial waste recycling, storage, and disposal at the site sometime prior to June 1973. The Midco I site was used for disposal of a variety of industrial wastes including unknown quantities of bulk liquid industrial wastes. Waste handling methods included open storage and stockpiling of 55 gallon drums.

In November 1973, an Indiana State Board of Health (ISBH) inspector estimated that 6000 to 7000 drums were stockpiled on the site. Later, inspections by ISBH noted even more drums on the site and drums in a state of disrepair.

Four bulk tanks ranging from 4,000 to 10,000 gallons each were on site in mid-1976. The leakage of drums and bulk tanks on site has been documented. A large pit on site was used for disposal of industrial sludges and residues.

On December 21, 1976, a fire broke out at Midco I. An estimated 14,000 drums of chemical waste burned in the fire, causing emission of toxic fumes. Shortly after the fire, Midco operations were relocated to 5900 Industrial Highway, Gary, Indiana, operating under the name Midwest Industrial Waste Disposal Company, Inc. (Midco II). Active operation was renewed at the Midco I site in October 1977 when it was taken over by Industrial Tectonics, Inc. (Intec).

On February 24, 1978, the Lake County Circuit Court ordered the operator of Midwest Solvent Disposal Company to remove and properly dispose of the fire-damaged drums of cyanide and other industrial wastes from Midco I and Midco II within 90 days. This order was never obeyed.

In approximately February 1979, Intec discontinued operations leaving thousands of drums of waste chemicals unattended on the site. One property owner bulldozed drums of waste off his property causing rupturing of some drums.

During 1979, the ISBH, U.S. EPA and the Gary Fire Department conducted investigation at the site. Based on the results of these efforts, the

United States filed a complaint in the Federal District Court in Hammond, Indiana under Section 7003 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (Civil Action No. H-79-556). A Preliminary Injunction and Temporary Restraining Order were granted on January 31, 1980, that directed Intec to remove certain surface wastes from Midco I. By further order of the Court on December 4, 1980, Intec was required to remove certain surface wastes from Midco I.

On December 4, 1980, the operators of Midwest Solvent Disposal Company were ordered to submit to U.S. EPA a plan for removal of all wastes stored on the site not attributable to Intec, and to design a plan to determine the nature and extent of the soil and ground water contamination. However, these court actions were ineffective, and in late January 1980, an estimated 14,000 drums were stockpiled up to four drums high, and thousands of fire-damaged drums still remained on the ground. In June 1981, the EPA enclosed the site with a fence. In June 1981, severe flooding caused water in the area to drain west into Hammond. Contact with this flood water reportedly caused skin burns, which many believe were due to drainage from Midco I and the Ninth Avenue Dump, located north of Midco I.

The U.S. EPA funded a hydrogeologic study performed from June 1981 to September 1982 to provide a preliminary indication of contaminants present in the soil and ground water, to determine ground water flow, and to define the extent of contamination related to the site.

The U.S. EPA announced on January 27, 1982, the allocation of funds and a contract award for the removal of hazardous waste from the Midco I site. This action was conducted from February 26 to July 7, 1982. It included removal and off-site disposal of approximately 7,000 cubic yards of crushed drums, 84,000 gallons of solvents, 5,600 gallons of acids, 13,500 gallons of bases, 56,500 gallons of inert compounds, 940 drums of flammable solids, 170 labpacks, and 7,200 cubic yards of contaminated soil (the top 1 foot).

It also included placing a 6-12 inch clay soil cover over most of the site. In addition, 840 drums of wastes were removed from the site by a responsible party, and one surface tanker was removed by Intec. This concluded the surface removal action but the contaminated soil and ground water had not been addressed.

Midco I was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL) in December 1982. The NPL is a list of abandoned or uncontrolled hazardous waste sites that are eligible for investigation and remediation under CERCIA.

On January 19, 1984, the United States filed its First Amended Complaint for Civil Action No. H-79-556 adding claims for injunctive relief under Section 106 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCIA), and recovery of response costs incurred by the United States under Section 107 of CERCIA and adding generator defendants.

is allowed following treatment, with the condition that this operation not cause spreading of the salt plume.

2. A Treatability Variance is approved for the solidification/ stabilization (S/S) operation from the Land Disposal Restriction (LDR) Treatment standards. This is being approved because existing available data do not demonstrate that S/S can attain LDR treatment standards consistently for all soil and debris at this site. The Treatability Variance allows attainment of standards that have been demonstrated to be attainable for soil and debris.

IV. SCOPE AND ROLE OF THE RESPONSE ACTION

Removal of surface wastes, an underground tank and the top one-foot of contaminated soil was completed by U.S. EPA in 1982. This Record of Decision is for the final remedial action and will address the remaining contamination at the site including contaminated subsurface soil and fill materials, contaminated ground water and contaminated surface sediments.

V. SITE CHARACTERISTICS

The RI showed that on-site subsurface soils are highly contaminated by a large number of chemicals and contain some crushed drums and other debris. Ground water below the site is also highly contaminated, but the contaminated ground water does not extend very far from the site. Some surface sediments near the site have also been contaminated. The ground water was also highly saline, it appears largely due to run-off from the adjacent Indiana Department of Highways facility.

Source:

On-site subsurface soil and debris are a continuing source of contaminants to the ground water and surface water. Fourteen test trenches were excavated into the most contaminated portions of the site and nineteen samples were collected to characterize the extent and nature of this source. The east-central portion of the site has the highest contamination. The minimum, maximum and mean concentrations of chemicals detected in these samples are summarized in Table 1 in the Appendix. Elevated concentrations of the following chemicals were detected:

methylene chloride
acetone
2-butanone
4-methyl-2-pentanone
toluene
ethylbenzene
xylene
phenol
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
1,1,1-trichloromethane
trichloroethene
tetrachloroethane

barium
cadmium
chromium
copper
lead
nickel
zinc
cyanide

benzene chlorobenzene isophorone butyl benzyl phthalate di-n-butyl phthalate

A large number of polyaromatic hydrocarbons were detected at up to a few hundred mg/kg. PCBs were detected in one sample at 44 mg/kg. Pesticides were detected in two samples at below 10 mg/kg.

Total volatile organic compounds were as high as 1.1% by weight and consisted predominantly of methylene chloride, 2-butanone, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene, trichloroethene, 4-methyl-2-pentanone and chlorobenzene.

Total semivolatile organic compounds were as high as 0.8% by weight and consisted predominantly of phenol, polyaromatic hydrocarbons, phthalate and alkanes. Cyanide was as high as 2,720 mg/kg; chromium as high as 10,200 mg/kg; and lead as high as 4,980 mg/kg,

The estimated volume of contaminated subsurface soil and debris above the water table is 12,400 cubic yards.

Surface Water:

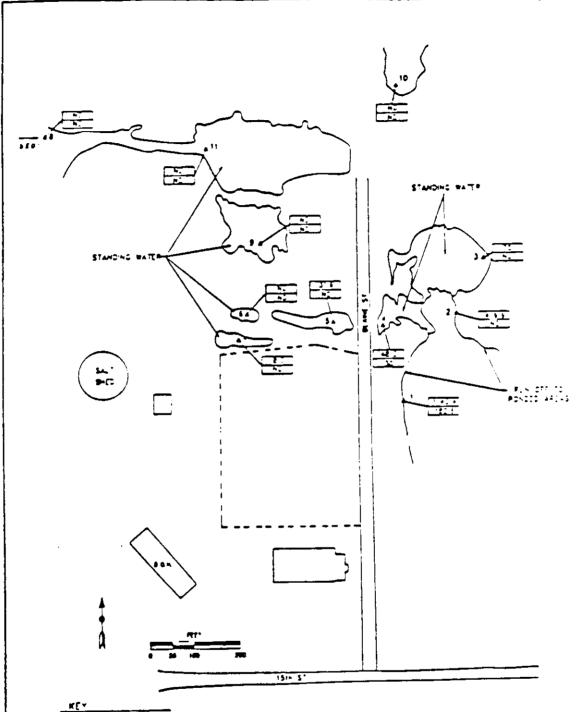
Surface water samples were collected at eleven locations during two rounds of sampling. The maximum, minimum and average concentrations are summarized in Table 1. The sampling locations along with the results from total volatile organic compounds are shown on (Figure 4). Ground water was observed recharging the wetland east of the site at location 1. The sample at location 1 contained a number of volatile organic compounds which were present at high concentrations on the site.

Figure 5 shows inorganic compounds exceeding the acute water quality criteria levels. The highest metals and cyanide concentrations were found in the wetland east of the site, which receives run-off and ground water recharge from the site. However, other potential sources of contamination to this area were also detected.

Surface Sediments:

Surface sediment samples were collected in eleven locations during two rounds of sampling. The maximum, minimum and average concentrations are summarized in Table 1. The sampling results indicate elevated concentrations of total volatile organic compounds, total semi-volatile organic compounds, PCBS, chlordane, cadmium, chromium, and lead in the depressions directly north and east of the site. However, it was determined that other sources of contamination were also present. Figures 6 and 7 show the distribution of total volatile organic compounds, and pesticide/PCBS in sediment samples.

Reprinted from "Memedial Investigation of Midvest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco 1), Gary, Indiana" by Environmental Resources Management-North Central



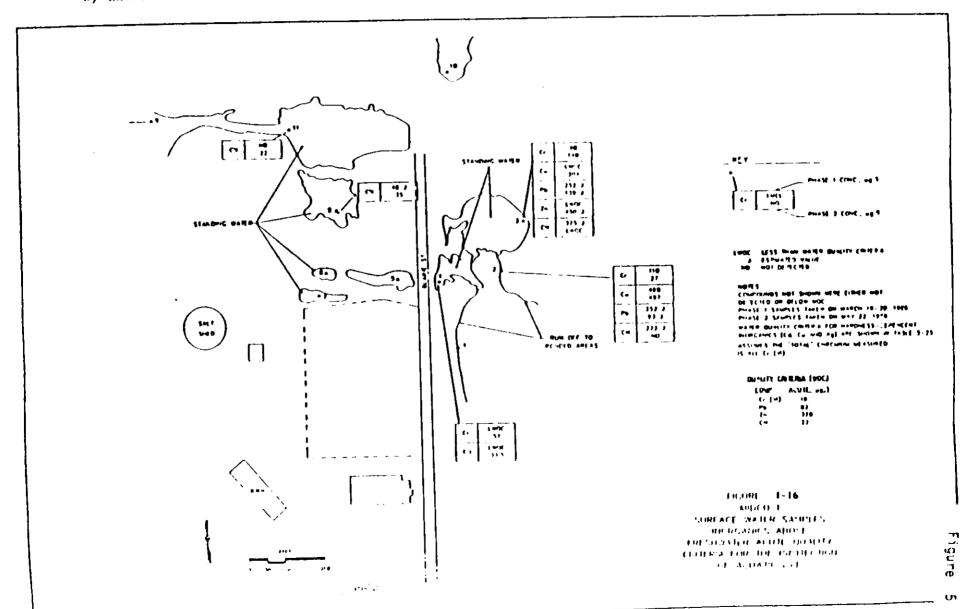
PHASE 1 CONCENTRATION (ug/1)
PHASE 2 CONCENTRATION (ug/)

PHASE 1 SAMPLES TAKEN ON MARCH 19-20, 1985 PHASE 2 SAMPLES TAKEN ON MAY 22, 1985

NO NOT DETECTED

FIGURE 1-12 MIDCO 1 SURFACE WATER SAMPLED TOTAL VOLATILES PHASES 1 AND 2

Reprinted from "Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco 1), Gary, Indiana" by Environmental Resources Management-North Central



क्टर्य स्थ STANDING WATER **5**:3 BLAME ST P-C E RUN DET 10 PONCED APEAS ISIN S' CONCENTRATION (UG/EG) CONCENTRATION (UG/EG) CONCENTRATION (UG/EG) FIGURE 1-18 MIDCO I SEDIMENT SAMPLES TOTAL VOLATLES PHASES 1, 2 AND 3 PHASE 1 SAMPLES TAKEN ON MARCH 19-20 1985 PHASE 2 SAMPLES TAKEN ON MAY 22, 1986 PHASE 3 SAMPLE TAKEN OF MAY 8, 1987 NO NO DETECTES

Reprinted from "Memedial investigation of Midvest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I), Gary, Indiana" by Environmental Resources Management-North Central

Reprinted from "Remedial investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Mideo I), Gary, Indiana"

Ground Water:

Thirty-three monitoring wells were installed and sampled during two rounds. A limited number of wells were sampled for cyanide and a few other parameters during a third round. The maximum, minimum and average concentrations are summarized in Table 1.

An unanticipated result was the finding that the aquifer in the vicinity of Midco I is highly contaminated with salt consisting primarily of sodium and chloride. Chloride was as high as 15,000 mg/l below the site. The extent of this contamination is indicated by the chloride isolines for the 10-feet deep wells in Figure 8 and the 30-feet deep wells in Figure 9.

The Midco I RI results, as well as a study for the Ninth Avenue Dump RI, indicated that a very high concentration salinity plume is migrating from the adjacent Indiana Department of Highways (IDOH) salt storage facility. A study of aerial photographs for the Midco I RI determined that (at least from 1970-1975) an unprotected stock pile was present at the IDOH facility near a swale on the northern half of what is now the Midco I site. Presumably this stock pile was salt and the highly saline drainage from the pile drained into the swale on Midco I contributing to a salt plume from that facility. Drainage from Midco I and even bulk discharge of saline waste materials into the swale during Midco I operations could also have contributed to the salinity plume at and downgradient from Midco I.

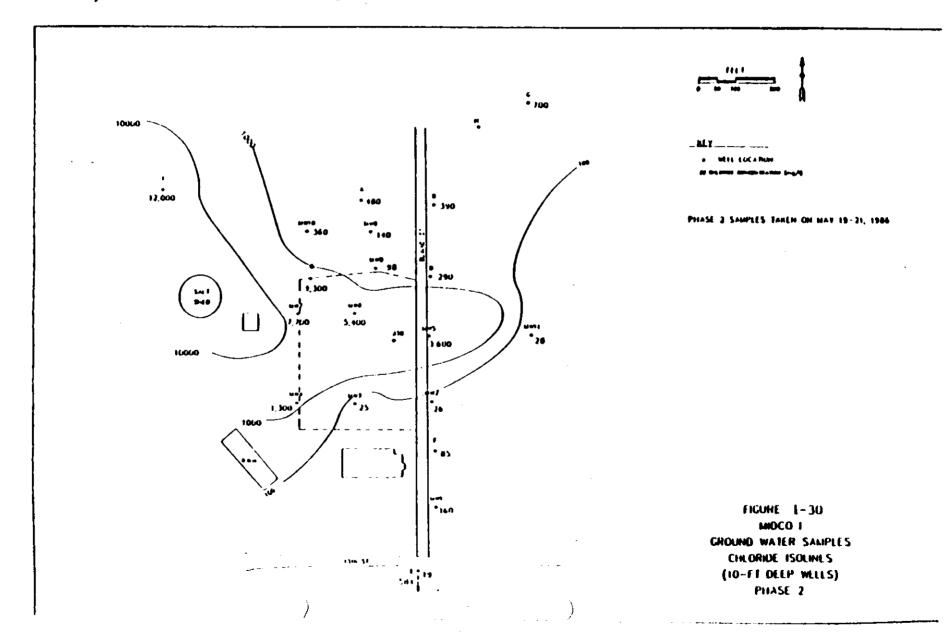
Some of the ground water sampling results for hazardous substances are summarized in Figures 10, 11, and 12. Hazardous substances detected at high concentrations in on-site ground water compared to background include: chromium; nickel; zinc; cyanide; methylene chloride; trans-1,2-dichloroethene; chloroform; 1,1,1-trichloroethane; vinyl chloride; chloroethane; acetone; 2-butanone; 4-methyl-2-pentone; benzene; toluene; total xylene; phenol; benzoic acid; isophorone; trans-1,2-dichloroethene and 1-1 dichloroethane. The total volatile organic compound (VOC) content of the ground water samples was as high as 476,000 ug/l (MW5), but the VOCs decreased to less than 100 ug/l immediately north of the site in the 10 foot deep monitoring wells.

Elevated concentrations of methylene chloride, acetone, 2-butanone, benzoic acid, phenol, cyanide and lead were detected in off-site wells A30 and/or B30. Since there is little or no vertical gradient in the shallow aquifer in this area, it is believed that these hazardous substances were carried to the bottom of the aquifer with highly saline (and dense) water. The hazardous substances were likely from the Midco I operations.

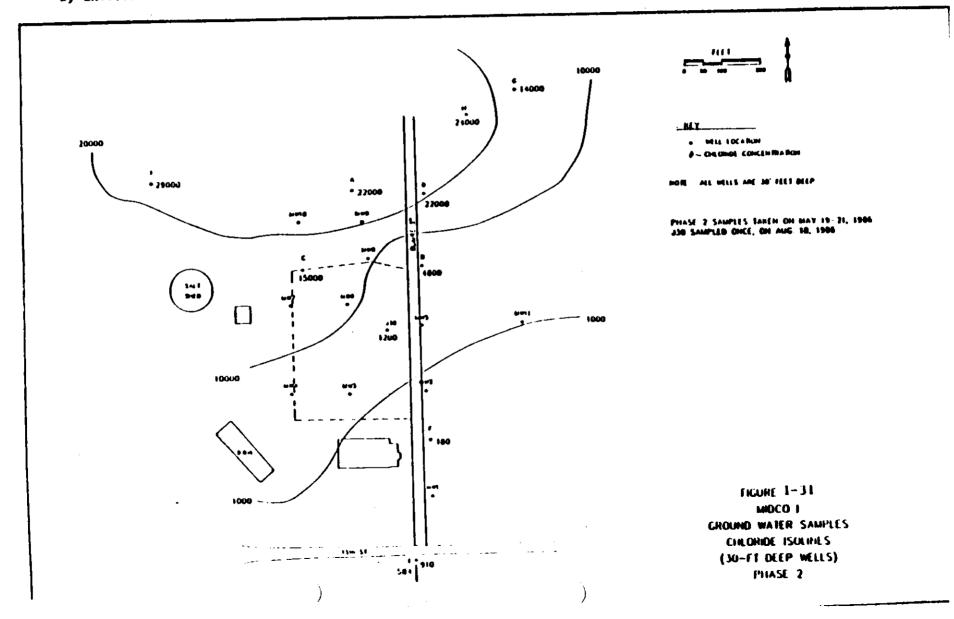
Biota:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service collected samples of fish, crayfish, snapping turtles, small mammals and earthworms near Midco I. These samples were analyzed for organic and inorganic hazardous substances. The results were compared to the results in control samples. Although the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has not yet issued its final report, preliminary results indicate that the following hazardous substances were

Reprinted from "Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I), Gary, Indiana" by Environmental Resources Management-North Central



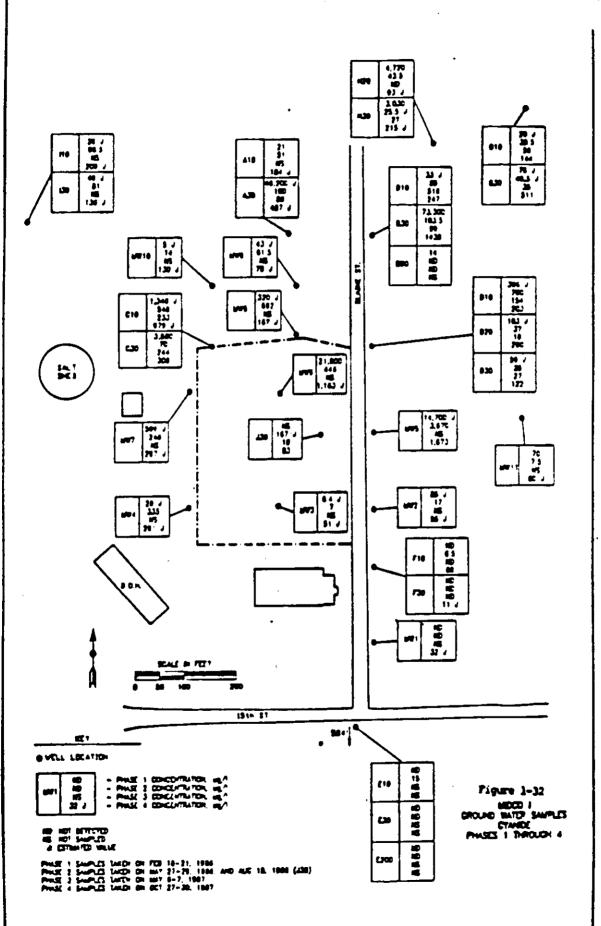
Reprinted from "Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco 1), Gary, Indiana" by Environmental Resources Management-North Central



ເລະ ME SM Reprinted from "Remedial Investigation of Midvest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I), Gary, Indiana" MS ME Ä 11.9 1 PA DC: 130 **▲3¢** 4900 MAINE ST. **B2**0 SAL! \$2 E #V\$ 476.55 13: by Environmental Resources Management-North Central 11.963 14.300 N: N. - E 735 SCALE OF PEET 1340 ST #E **T**13 KĽ. (30 20 FF 20 FF WILL LOCATION C294 J FIGURE 1-22 MIDCO I GROUND WATER SAMPLES TOTAL VOLATLES PHASES 1 AND 2 MOT METECTED PHASE I SAMPLES TAKEN ON PER II-14, 1986 PHASE & SAMPLES FACEN ON MAY 19-21, 1986 URC SAMPLES ONCE, ON AUG. 18, 1986

11 38 63: H. 34 17E #5 H2 182.504 42.305 7: 130 13: **!**::: BLADE ST. 7712 918 4 24 8 8 8 335 • DZ: 13. 13. 14. **13**: #V6 4E:52 16+36: : 2.2 MVII ##\$ (511 4),850 J30 7274 • -113.2 N. 40. 735 SCALE IN FEET 184h 57 RE Y £24 O VELL LOCATION -PHASE I EDHE (ug/I) -PHASE 8 CDHC (ug/U CZSC FIGURE 1-23 MIDIO 1 GROUND MATER SAMPLES TOTAL SEMINOLATILES PHASES 1 AND 2 HOT METECTES PHASE I SAMPLES TAKEN ON PER 11-14, 1986 PHASE & SAMPLES TAKEN ON MAY 19-EL 1986 USB SAMPLES DNCL ON AUG. 18, 1986

Reprinted from "Remedial Investigation of Hidwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I), Gary, Indiana" by Environmental Resources Management-North Central



frequently detected at elevated concentrations relative to the control samples:

2-butanone	aluminum
Toluene	copper
e thylbenzene	lead
xylene	silver

With the exception of aluminum and silver, these hazardous substances were also elevated in the source, ground water or surface water and sediments at Midco I (compared to controls).

VI. <u>SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS</u>

For a future development scenario including usage of the ground water, soil ingestion and air exposure, an estimate of the health risks is as follows:

		Oumulative Non-carcinogenic Risk Index*
Diposure to ground water	4.1×10^{-2}	86
Deposure to soils	6.8 x 10 ⁻⁵	3.6
Exposure to future surface water	2.2 x 10 ⁻⁶	0.0039

^{*} Risks from exposure to ground water and soils are from Table 4-22 of the Addendum to Public Comment Feasibility Study, Midco I, March 7, 1989 (excluding arsenic which is at background). Risk from exposure to surface water is from Appendix A of the Public Comment Feasibility Study, February 10, 1985.

The main compounds causing the carcinogenic risks are:

Ground water - methylene chloride, vinyl chloride, benzene;

Soils - PCBs, bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, tetrachloroethane, methylene chloride, dieldrin trichloroethene; and benzo(a) pyrene;

Surface Water - vinyl chloride, and methylene chloride.

The main compounds causing the non-carcinogenic risks in ground water are: methylene chloride, 4-methyl-2-pentanone, 2-butanone, phenol, nickel, chromium (as Cr(Vl)), chloroform, and acetone.

The following hazardous substances were detected at concentrations above the Primary Drinking Water Regulation Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs)

(40 CFR 41) in ground water near the site: trans-1,2-dichloroethane; trichloroethene; 1,2-dichloroethane; benzene; toluene; ethylbenzene; vinyl chloride; halogenated methanes; selenium; cadmium; barium; and chromium.

A cumulative subchronic hazard index for an on-site future development scenario was calculated to be 63. This was calculated by adding the ratios of the estimated subchronic exposure rate (SER) to the Acceptable Subchronic Intake (ASI) for each chemical. The index exceeded unity (or one) for all age groups for nickel, toluene and 2-butanone. If the index is less than one, no adverse health effects would be expected. In addition, the index exceeded unity for pica children for lead, cyanide (assumed HCN), and bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery (Midco I). December 1987. pp 6-58, 6-59 and Table 6-20).

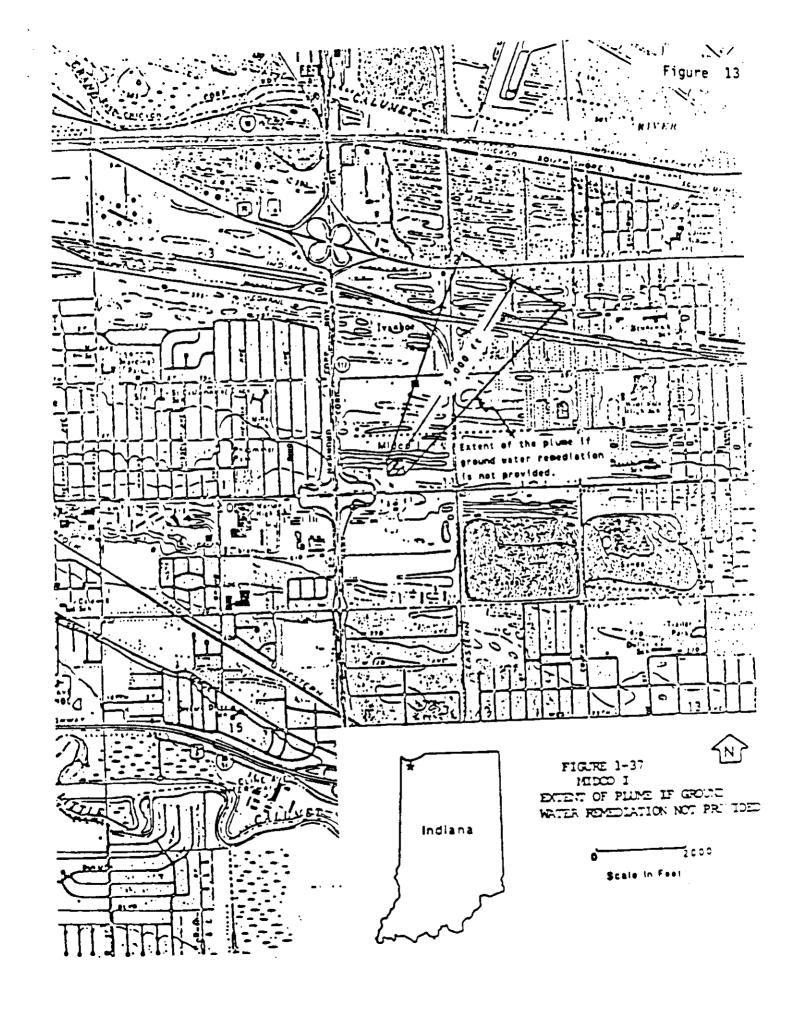
For the nearest off-site residents, the lifetime cumulative cancer risk was estimated to be 5.7×10^{-5} , mainly due to benzene emissions to air and ingestion of arsenic and benzo(a) pyrene in soils north of the site. However, the concentration of arsenic in these soils was below the average detected in background samples (Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery (Midco I). December 1987. p-6-61 and Table 6-22).

If no action is taken to contain or recover the ground water, contaminants will continue to migrate from the site in the ground water. The contaminated ground water is predicted to affect the area shown in Figure 13, and could affect up to 19 residential wells (some of which are used for drinking) in the Calumet aquifer. It will also affect the surrounding wetlands.

Alternatively, the contaminated ground water could discharge to the sewer north-northeast of the site (if it is leaking), flow through the City of Gary Wastewater Treatment Plant, discharge to the Grand Calumet River and eventually reach Lake Michigan.

It has been argued that the Calumet aquifer at Midco I should be considered a Class III aquifer because of the high salinity, and, therefore, that the aquifer should not be protected for drinking water usage. However, because the salinity is not natural and has only affected a limited portion of the aquifer and because the ground water in the bulk of the aquifer is of drinking water quality and indeed is used as a drinking water source a short distance from the site, U.S. EPA has determined that the Calumet aquifer in the vicinity of Midco I is a Class II aquifer and should be protected for drinking water usage.

It has also been argued that there should be considered no risk due to future drinking water usage of the ground water because the high salinity would prevent its usage. However, there is no assurance that the contaminants from the site will always migrate within the salinity plume. In fact, Figures 8 and 9 show that only a small portion of the ground water below the site has a total dissolved solids content greater than 10,000 mg/l, which is the concentration used in the U.S. EPA Underground



Injection Control Program as the cut-off point for drinking water usage. In addition, the Midco I operation contributed an undeterminable amount of the ground water salinity problem at and downgradient from the site.

The following parameters exceeded the chronic and, for some, also the acute water quality criteria for protection of aquatic life in some surface water samples: diethylphthalate, di-n-butylphthalate, cadmium, chromium copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, silver, zinc and cyanide. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service believes that the biota living in the vicinity of Midco I accumulated elevated concentrations of volatile and inorganic compounds, which adversely affected fish and wildlife resources.

VIII. DESCRIPTION OF ALTERNATIVES

A large number of alternatives were screened, using engineering judgement for applicability, past performance and implementability. Detailed evaluations were conducted for 14 alternatives, which are combinations of the most promising technologies. These technologies can be categorized as follows:

Containment:

- . multilayered cap
- . slurry wall

Ground Water Treatment:

- pumping of contaminated ground water and disposal in an underground injection well without treatment
- pumping of contaminated ground water, treatment and then disposal in an underground injection well
- . pumping of contaminated ground water and treatment by evaporation

Source Treatment:

- . soil vapor extraction
- solidification/stabilization
- in-situ vitrification
- incineration

Alternatives providing for direct treatment or removal of contaminated soils below the water table were eliminated for a number of reasons. For one, treatment of soils below the water table would normally require dewatering of the aquifer below the site prior to excavation. Dewatering would require installation of a containment barrier and disposal of a large volume of contaminated ground water. Because of the time needed for the injection well construction, the contaminated ground water for

dewatering would have to be commercially disposed of. The nearest commercial deep well is in Ohio, so this disposal would be expensive and add transportation hazards. In addition, ground water pump and treatment alternatives may address readily leachable contaminants by gradual removal by natural ground water flushing. Contaminants that do not leach out would normally not be available for direct ingestion because they are below the water table. Therefore, the source removal and treatment alternatives only address contaminated subsurface soils and materials above the water table, and highly contaminated materials below the water table that can be handled by localized dewatering.

The areal extent and depth of source treatment above the water table will be determined by soil cleanup action levels (CAIs). The extent and period of operation of ground water treatment measures will be determined by ground water CAIs. Surface sediments will be scraped up in the areas shown in Figure 14 to a depth that will leave the remaining sediments below the soils CAIs. The CAIs are defined in Section X, and includes attainment of MCIs in the ground water. The expected areal extent of source and surface sediment remediation required is shown in Figure 14. The expected areal extent of ground water remediation is shown in Figure 15. Applicable, or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs) for the various alternatives are summarized in Tables 6, 7 and 8 in the Appendix. The fourteen alternatives are summarized below, including the status of compliance with major ARARs:

Alternative 1: No Action

By law, U.S. EPA is required to consider the no-action alternative. No action would be taken to address the source, the contaminated ground water or surface water. The source would continue to cause contamination of the ground water and surface waters. The contaminated ground water would continue migrating off-site and may eventually affect nineteen ground water wells.

Alternative 2: Access Restrictions With Cap

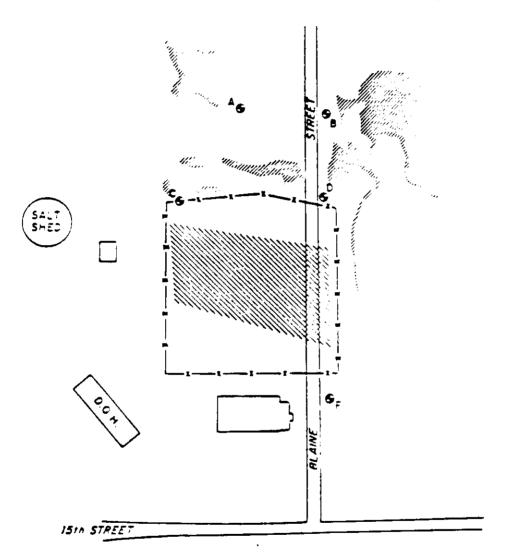
This alternative consists of the construction of a RCRA compliant multilayer cap over the entire site, an area of approximately 150,000 square feet. The cap would include a low-permeability barrier layer to prevent vertical migration of water, a lateral drainage layer and a vegetative cover, as shown in Figure 16.

The scraped contaminated sediments (estimated to be 1,200 cubic yards) would be excavated and transported to an off-site landfill for disposal.

Ground water use restrictions would be placed in the area shown in Figure 13. The nineteen current users of the ground water in the Calumet aquifer in that area (both domestic drinking and non-drinking) would be connected to the municipal water system.



GE



KEY:

MONITORING WELL

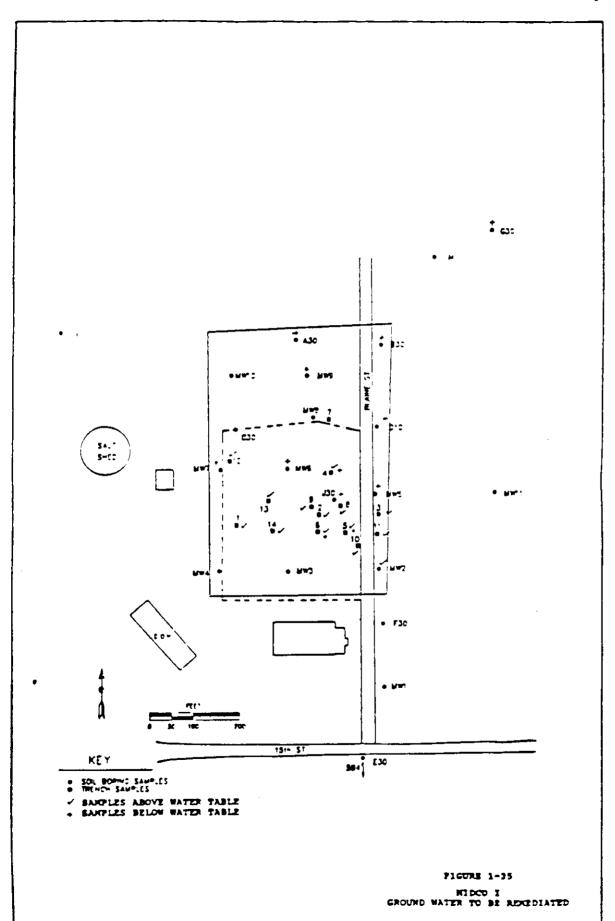
-I-I- FENCE LOCATION

SOIL TO BE REMEDIATED

SEDIMENTS TO BE REMEDIATED

FIGURE 4 - 16
MIDCO I
SOIL AND SEDIMENTS
TO BE REMEDIATED





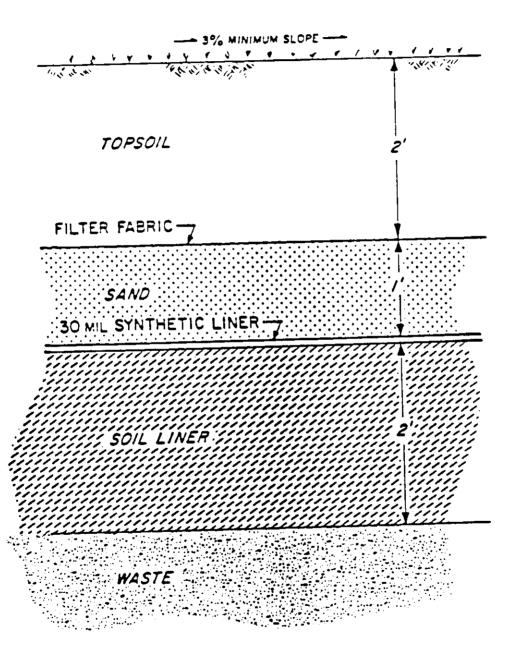


FIGURE 4-2
MIDCO I
ALTERNATIVE 2
RCRA MULTILAYERED CAP

This and all the remaining alternatives would include installation of a six foot chain link fence with 3-strand barbed wire around the site, installing warning signs, and imposition of deed restrictions.

Ground water and surface water migration would be monitored regularly.

1. Relevant and Appropriate Requirements:

This alternative would be consistent with hazardous waste landfill closure requirements of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (40 CFR 264.111, 264.116, 264.117, 264.310), and ground water monitoring requirements of RCRA (40 CFR 264.97, and 264.99). However, it would not be consistent with the Primary Drinking Water Regulations (40 CFR 141) or the RCRA corrective action requirements (40 CFR 264.100) because contamination from the site would continue to cause exceedance of the MCLs in off-site ground water. It also would not be consistent with the Ambient Water Quality Criteria (AWQC) for protection of aquatic life, because the contaminated ground water would recharge surface waters and cause exceedance of the AWQC.

2. Applicable Requirements:

The off-site disposal of contaminated sediments would have to be in compliance with U.S. EPA's off-site policy and all applicable RCRA, and Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations.

Alternative 3: Containment

A clay slurry wall would be installed around the area where clean-up action levels (CALs) are exceeded in soils above the water table and for ground water. The wall would be keyed into the material confining layer located 30 feet below the site, and would be approximately 36 inches wide and 2,050 feet long.

Because of the high salt content and other contaminants at the site, bench scale tests would be performed in order to determine the formulation for the slurry. Bentonite clay may be affected by the high salinity, so attupulgite clay may be used instead.

A multi-layer cap as described in Alternative 2 would be placed over the area inside the slurry wall. Contaminated surface sediments would be scraped and contained within the cap and slurry wall. An extraction well would be placed in the containment area to lower the ground water inside the wall by approximately 0.5 feet to insure an inward ground water gradient. Initially, this would require disposal of approximately 21,500 gallons of contaminated ground water. This would be disposed of in the nearest commercial deep well.

As with Alternative 2, the site would be fenced and posted, deed restriction imposed, and a monitoring program implemented.

1. Relevant and Appropriate Requirements:

This alternative would be consistent with RCRA hazardous waste landfill closure requirements. Because the ground water outside the slurry wall would meet the CALs, this alternative would be consistent with RCRA corrective action requirements, and the Primary Drinking Water Regulations. After containment of the Midco I source, surface water would shortly meet the AWQC (unless other sources are present).

2. Residual Risks:

Because no treatment is involved in this alternative, the residuals contained within the slurry wall and cap would be the same as presently at the site. The risks involved in case the cap and slurry wall are damaged or if residential development occurred on the site, would be the same as the present site risks.

Alternative 4A: Ground Water Pumping and Deep Well Injection

This and all other alternatives treating the ground water includes installation and operation of ground water extraction wells to intercept the contaminated ground water that exceeds the CALs. The results of a preliminary model estimated that seven extraction wells should be installed to recover ground water as shown in Figure 17. The total estimated pumping rate for the seven wells is 13 gpm. The extraction wells would be operated until ground water CALs are met in all portions of the Calumet aquifer affected by the site. Because the contaminated ground water would be contained, AWQC would shortly be attained in surface water, unless prevented by other sources.

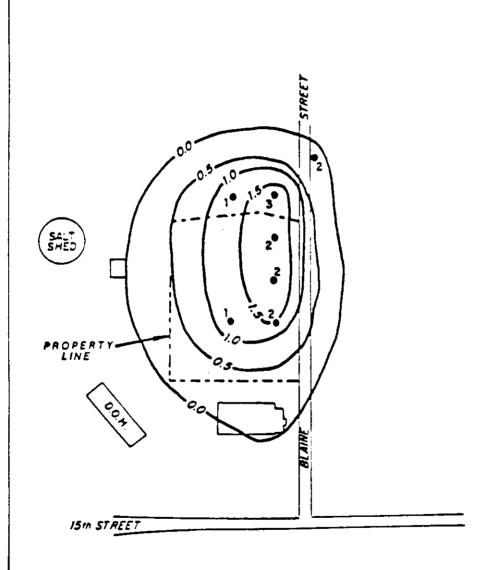
A Class I hazardous waste underground injection well would be installed. The injection zone would be located approximately 2,250 feet below the surface in the Mount Simon aquifer. The underground injection operation may be combined with the Midco II remedial action if this is determined to be cost effective. The 9th Avenue Dump remedial action may also include utilizing the deep well from Midco for disposal of saline waste water. In these cases, the combined treatment and disposal activities will constitute an on-site action for purposes of the off-site policy, with the exception that the transported wastes must be manifested.

The combined treatment and disposal can be considered an on-site action pursuant to Section 104(d)(4) of CERCIA because the following criteria are met (Interim RCRA/CERCIA Guidance on Non-Contiguous Sites and On-site Management of Waste and Treatment Residue. Porter. March 27, 1986.

OSWER Directive 9347.0-01):

- 1. The sites are close together:
- 2. The wastes are compatible:
- The wastes will be managed as part of a highly reliable long-term remedy;





endicates well location and pumping rate gallons per minute

MODEL BOUNDARY

ZO INDICATES DRAWDOWN CONTOUR IN FEET

SCALE IN FEET

FIGURE 4-4
MIDCO I
DRAWDOWNS (FEET) AND
PUMPING WELL LOCATIONS

- 4. The incremental short-term impacts to public health and the environment will be minimal.
- 1. Applicable Requirements:

The deep well injection must be in compliance with the Land Disposal Restriction (LDR) requirements of 40 CFR 268 and 40 CFR 148. The following listed hazardous wastes have been disposed of on the site and are contained in the contaminated subsurface soils, ground water and surface sediments: F001, F002, F003, F005, F007, F008, F009.

For this reason, before the ground water can be injected without treatment, a petition to allow land disposal of waste prohibited under Subtitle C of 40 CFR 268, must be granted by the U.S. EPA Administrator pursuant to 40 CFR 268.6 and 40 CFR 148 Subpart C. This petition must demonstrate that there will be no migration of hazardous constituents from the injection zone for as long as the wastes remain hazardous.

A cross section of the geology of this area is shown in Figure 18. The injection zone in the Mount Simon aquifer is separated by geological formations from drinking water aquifers. Nearby class I underground injection wells that are presently operating, have submitted petitions pursuant to 40 CFR 268.6. These petitions are presently under review by U.S. EPA.

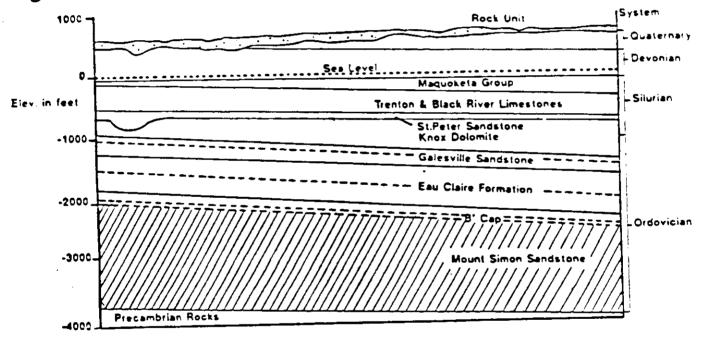
The injection well must be constructed, installed, tested, monitored, operated, closed and abandoned in accordance with U.S. EPA requirements and conditions pursuant to 40 CFR 144, and 146. In addition, reporting requirements must be in accordance with 40 CFR 144 and 146. Contaminated surface sediments will be scraped and disposed of off-site in accordance with the U.S. EPA off-site policy and applicable RCRA and DOT requirements.

The remedial action may also require responses to operational problems, and implementing corrective actions pursuant to 40 CFR 146.64, 144.67, 144.12, 144.51(d) and 144.55. This could include requirements for construction, monitoring, reporting, well plugging, and injection well closure as necessary to prevent movement of any contaminant into an underground source of drinking water (U.S.D.W.) (40 CFR 144.3), due to operation of the injection well. This may also require implementation of remedial actions to restore any U.S.D.W., that becomes contaminated as a result of the operation of the underground injection well, to background water quality to the extent practical, pursuant to Section 3004(u) and 3008(h) of the 1984 Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments.

2. Residual Risks and Relevant and Appropriate Requirements:

Natural attenuation and flushing of the source would occur during operation of the ground water extraction system. However, some hazardous substance residuals would remain in the subsurface soils. The residual risks cannot be determined at this time. Therefore, a site cover would

Figure 7, Lake County Geology



be placed over the contaminated soils that would be consistent with RCRA hazardous waste landfill closure requirements (40 CFR 264.111, 264.116, 264.117, 264.310). The site would be fenced, deed restrictions imposed, and a ground water monitoring system implemented consistent with RCRA requirements.

Alternative 4C: Ground Water Pumping, Treatment and Either Deep Well Injection or Reinjection into the Calumet Aquifer

This alternative could be the same as alternative 4A except that the contaminated ground water would be treated to the extent necessary to meet U.S. EPA requirements prior to the deep well injection. For this alternative, U.S. EPA approval of the underground injection well would be required, but no petition demonstration would be needed.

Prior to the deep well injection, Iand Disposal Restriction (LDR) treatment standards would be met, for listed wastes F001, F002, F003, and F005 (40 CFR 268), this would likely require an air stripper and a liquid-phase granular activated carbon polish system. Treatment may also be required for cyanide, chromium, lead and nickel to meet the proposed treatment standards for listed wastes F007, F008 and F009 (F.R., Vol. 54, No. 7.) The LDR treatment standards are listed in Tables 19 and 20 (the standards for non-waste waters would be applicable to the contaminated ground water).

It is anticipated that the treatment units would be designed for an average flow of 13 gpm. Air emissions from the air stripper would be controlled most likely with a carbon canister. The degree of air emissions control required is defined in Section X. Treatment residuals, which may include spent carbon and metals sludge would be disposed of offsite in accordance with U.S. EPA's Off-site Policy and applicable RCRA and DOT regulations.

As with alternative 4A, the treatment and underground injection well system may be combined with Midco II.

Alternatively, the ground water could be treated and then reinjected into the Calumet aquifer if reinjection is conducted in a manner that will prevent spreading of the salt plume. At the end of the pumping, treatment and reinjection operation, the ground water at the site must meet the ground water CAIs (Section X). The goal of remedial actions is to restore the ground water quality. Normally, this would require that the remedial action also reduce secondary (non-hazardous) contaminants such as total dissolved solids (TDS) either to background levels or to Secondary Maximum Contaminant Levels (40 CFR 143). However, at Midco I, since there are adjacent contaminant sources, high levels of TDS would be left in the ground water at the site at completion of the remedial action.

Alternative 4E: Ground Water Pumping and Evaporation

A ground water extraction system would be installed and operated in the same manner as in alternatives 4A and 4C. However, the contaminated

ground water would be treated by evaporation, instead of by separate treatment operations combined with deep well injection. All contaminants would be concentrated into treatment residuals that would have to be disposed of off-site in accordance with U.S. EPA's off-site policy and applicable RCRA and DOT requirements. The residuals will include blow down and salt cake. In addition, air stripping and carbon adsorption may be required prior to discharge of the condensate. Air emissions will have to be controlled to meet the criteria described in Section X.

The blow down and carbon residuals would likely be incinerated commercially. Cyanide, and metals in the ground water would likely be concentrated in the salt cake. If this occurs, land disposal of the salt cake would likely not be allowed under the Land Disposal Restrictions regulations without prior destruction of the cyanide and treatment of metals (F.R., Vol. 53, No. 7). See Table 20.

The final site cover and handling of contaminated sediments would be the same as in alternatives 4A and 4C.

The evaporation system may be combined with Midco II.

Alternative 5A: Soil Vapor Extraction, Excavation above the Ground Water Elevation and Landfilling

This alternative and alternatives 5C, 5E and 5G treat the source and surface sediments but not the ground water.

Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE):

A soil vapor extraction (SVE) operation would be conducted to treat the volatile organic compounds in the subsurface soil. This would reduce the hazards due to air emissions during excavation and handling of the soils, as well as risks due to leaching into ground water, direct contact and direct ingestion. The required areal extent of treatment and degree of treatment is defined in Section X. Emissions from the SVE would be controlled to the degree defined in Section X.

Excavation and Off-Site Disposal:

Following this operation contaminated subsurface materials and surface sediments would be excavated and disposed of off-site. All off-site disposal, including treatment residuals from the SVE, would be required to comply with U.S. EPA's off-site policy and applicable RCRA and DOT regulations. It appears likely that LDR under 40 CFR 268 would disallow this alternative because cyanide, cadmium, chromium, lead, nickel and silver in F007, F008 and F009 wastes would not be treated. The Land Disposal Restrictions for F007, F008 and F009 wastes are scheduled to become effective in June 1989. SVE also may not provide adequate treatment to meet the Land Disposal Restrictions for F001, F002, F003 and F005. These treatment requirements are listed in Tables 19 and 20 (the standards for non-waste waters would be applicable to the contaminated soils).

2. Site Cover and Ground Water:

The site would be restored to grade with uncontaminated fill. Over a long period of time, ground water may attenuate to below CALs. However, in the meantime, the ground water at the site would be highly contaminated and would continue to migrate off-site. It may eventually affect ground water in the area shown in Figure 13. Ground water usage restrictions would be imposed in this area, and nineteen ground water users (including residential drinking water wells) would be connected to the municipal water system. This action would be consistent with RCRA ground water monitoring requirements. It would be inconsistent with RCRA corrective action requirements and Primary Drinking Water Standards because MCIs would be exceeded in off-site ground water. The AWQC may be exceeded in surface waters due to off-site migration of the ground water.

The site would be fenced, deed restrictions imposed and ground water monitoring implemented as in Alternative 2.

Alternative 5C: Soil Vapor Extraction, Excavation Above Water Table, Incineration and Ash Solidification

1. SVE and Air Emissions:

Measures would be taken to ensure that air emissions during excavation and handling of the subsurface material do not exceed the criteria for air emissions defined in Section X. This may require that excavation and handling be conducted during times when weather conditions would minimize the volatile organic emissions, and that special procedures be followed during excavation. Alternatively, a SVE operation may be conducted as described for alternative 5A prior to excavation.

If SVE removes the volatile organic compounds, the risks from direct soil ingestion, in case the site is developed, would be reduced as follows:

	<u>Before</u>	After
Lifetime Carcinogenic* Chronic Non-carcinogenic Index*	6.8 x 10 ⁻⁵	6.0 x 10 ⁻⁵

^{*} From Addendum to Public Comment Draft Feasibility Study, March 7, 1989. Table 4-22.

The subchronic hazard index would be reduced for toluene and 2-butanone but would remain above unity for lead, nickel, cyanide, and bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (from Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery (Midco I). December 1987. pp 6-58, 6-59 and Table 6-20). The risks due to air emissions would be nearly eliminated. In addition, the potency of the source for continuing ground water contamination would be reduced substantially, but not eliminated.

FAIRE 4-10 ALTERNATIVES' COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

							,	Alternat								
Low of Height ton		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- LA	<u> 111</u>	36	<u> </u>	<u> 3x</u>	<u> </u>	<u> 3t</u>	35	<u></u>		1	<u> </u>
FLUI RAL																
Mesource Conservation and Mecovery (MCMA) - Subtatlo C					1	ĸ	1	¥	×	x	x		1	1	1	
40 EFR 262 Standard for Generators	Alternative will involve treatment/ diaposal of horardous vaste. MCRA generator regulations apply.															
a) ITR 264-265 Standards for emers and operators of hazardous waste treatment, starage and disposal facilities.	Alternative will require use of a MCRA-permitted facility in compliance with current MCRA regulations.					t	k	x	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1
DOE Hazardour Materials Transport Mules (49 (18 Subchapter C) and MCRA – Sublistle C Standards for Transporters 46 (78 26)	Implementation of this alternative includes the off-site transport of historical materials. The transport of these materials will be in compliance with these rules, including use of properly constructed and marked transport vehicles, use of a licensed transporter, and use of hazardous waste manifests.				1	1	1	X	•	I	t			x	•	×
Clean Mater Act (CWA)																
40 CFR Parts 127, 125 and Subpart N National Poliutant Discharge Climination System (NPLCS)	Indiana has authorszation to administer MPULS in Indiana. Refer to section on stato regulation.															
60 CFR 403 Effluent Guidelines and Standards - Fretrestment Standards	Indiana has authorization to aministration pretreatment in Indiana Refer to ocction on alato regulations.															
federal Water Quality	Alternatives may not result in compliance with FMQC in ourface water.	1	4								¥	1				
CEA Ground Mater Protection Strategy	This alternative will not attain [PA's ground water protection atralegy speak for squifer.	t	•						Ę	1		1				
Orcipational Safety & Heilth Act (IFAIA) Part 1918 (IFAIA Standards)	Implementation of this alternative will require work on the site. Marking conditions must occurs safety and licalth of workers.			τ	x	¥	ĸ		ı	1		1	×		1	ĸ
foots (Indeplayment factor) Act (ISCA) AU UN 761	All minul training transfer dimpunsh of PLH-conteminated autorial; lamerer, PLH levels are not at concentral sum trappetum dimposal requirements.			1					£	•	1	1		•	•	
interpretion at a terrio at feletal Pringrams as if k 29	Alternative will require interpressionalial review of project of project will new federal funds.		•	k	*	ĸ	H	ĸ	*	1	1	*	•	•		
Not comet. Primary: Drawbang Woler: Standards	Alternative will not result in compliance with atmosphere		1							•	1					
Ambient Mater Unitity Critoria	Alternative will not result in compliance with criteria.	1	1						ĸ	l.	1					

TARE 4-18
A NUMBER SE COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

							Alt	ernat ive							
Law or Regulation	Comment	 		44	4R	40	4		<u> 3c</u>	<u> </u>	<u> 36</u>	4	1	1.	<u>J</u>
Clean Air Act (EAA)	implementation of this alternative may sesult in the emission of pollutants into the air though below regulatory limits. A Permit should not be required, but necessary technical requirements will be met.				1	1	t		1	¥	1	t	h	•	H
	On-mite excevation may result in the mort-term emission of particulates. On-mite personnel will be adequately protected. Efforts to mitigate release will be made.		1					t	x			1	1	1	τ
Safe Drinking Water Act, Under- ground Injection Control (UIC) Fragion: Criteria and Standards (AO CIR Part 146)				. *	ı	1	1						¥	1	
Underground Injection Well Permit				¥	ı	ı							•	L	
Haring Prolection, Research and Sanctuaries Act (40 UTA Part 220-229) Ocean Dumping Requirements	Implementation of the milernatives does not include the dimping of any materials in the ocean or incineration at sea.														
Ruticactive Moste Rule High too Level	Cristing records indicate that the site does not contain high- or low-level radioactive waste.														
National Register of Historic Places	Implementation of the alternatives will not affect eiter on the register.														
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (40 DTR Port 6.302)	Airers on the national inventory will not be affected by alternatives.														
Endungered Species Act Protection of Threatened or Endungered Species and Their Habitate (30 CTR Port 402)	implementation of the alternatives will not affect threatened or undangered apacises and their habitat.														
fish and Wildlife Act Connetvation of Wildlife Resources	implementation of the otternatives will not affect areas of important wildlife resources.														
Coasta) Zone Management Act (35 CFR 920-926)	implementation of the afternatives will not offect a commissione.														
thisform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1979 (40 CFR 4)	implementation of the alternatives should not require relocation of residences or businesses or acquisition of property.														
(necutive Orders for Flood Pinin (LD)1988)	Implementation of this oldernative well- rul occur in a flood plain.														
Correlace Orders for Methods (CO11970)	Implementation of this alternative may affect a wetland.		¥	¥	1	ĸ	×		t		1	I	*	1	ı
Hatsonal Livitormental Policy Act (MCPA)	LEALLA actions are exempted from M.PA requirements.														
Archimitograph and Hrotoric Preservation Act of 1974	Alternatives whomed not affect these seconces.														

FAIRE 4-18
ALTE MATERIESE COMESTANIE WEST APPLICATE SAME AND RECIEATIONS

tow of Regulation	f special		<u></u>						Altern	ation						
STAIL		<u>-'</u> -		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	_44	4/1	<u>•C</u>	<u> </u>	34	<u> 70</u>	<u> </u>	36	6		1	9
Indiana Nazachnir Warte Haragreest Penglan - Indiana Environmental Haragraest Harid Article 4 (320-18/-4)																
Rules 2, 3, 4, Moste Generation Identification Standards for Generature	This alternative will involve ulf-site disposal of heierdous waste and generator requisitions apply.					ĸ	×	1	4						1	
Aule 3 Standerde Applicable	implementation of this alternative includes the off-site transport of harmdown motorials. The transport of these materials will be in compliance with these fates, including her of properly constructed and marked transport vehicles, use of transport transporters, and use of harmdown must manifests.					¥	1		t							1
Hule & Standards Applicable to Omicra wid Uprretore of Hezerdous Waste Fecelities				1	*	ĸ	k		x	ĸ			1	¥		1
Histor F. Chamate/Partic travete	this atternative will be commutent with current state regulations attrough up perait will be required.			*	•	1	•	•	u		1		*		1	4
Rule 8-9 Hazardous Waste Facility Construction and Operating Permit	this siternative will require the use of a state-permitted facility in compliance with current state regulations.			R	ı	×	ĸ	×		1	¥	1	1		R	1
Indiana Maste Treatment Cacifeties Regulation - Fitle 338 - Afficie 3.1 Cacifety Construction	This alternative will require construction of a wools treatment facility and will be consistent with the technical requirement of Article 3.1.					1	ĸ	ĸ		t	ı				x	ı
Article 5 Industrial Waster- water Pretreatment and MPICS Programs - Mules 1 - 10	Implementation of alternative will not result in an on-site point source discharge. An MPDES persit will not be required.															
Rules 11-13 Pretreatment Standards	Not applicable. Implementation of allernatives will not result in discharge of a waste atream to a publicly-owned treatment works (PDIN).															
Indiana Water Quality Standards Stress Politician Control Board 130 (AC Asticle 1-2, Section 6 Water Quality Standard	implementation of alternatives will not result in noncompliance with Indiana Mater Quality Standards.															
Indiana Air Pollution Control	Alternatives will be consistent with the technical requirement of current Indiana regulation.		¥		1	N	x	1	ι	•		•	1	1		
LUCAL																
lansng	Allernatives may require no mining diange.		1	¥	ı	•	1	•	•		t	1	E			

TABLE 9

COMPARISON OF CONCENTRATIONS OF INDRCANICS IN SUBSURFACE MATERIAL AT MIDCO 1 WITH CONCENTRATIONS IN LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE (FROM BOAT BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS FOR THE FIRST THIRD WASTES UNDER LAND BAN)

CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATIONS (mg/kg)

Source	Arsenic	Chronium	Lead	Cadmium
K101	590-1950			
K102	3060-8320			
K061		1730	20300	44
KD46		•	967	
K048		0.04-3435	0.06-1250	
K049		28.9-1400	21.95-3900	
K050		11-1600		
K061		0.1-6790	0.25-2480	
K052			11-5800	
Midco I On-Site Soils	ND-49	2.2-10200	2.8-4980	ND-12

TAIR E A 2

MUM /I L

THECTER IN SECUNDATION OF A IT MATERIES.

	PROTECTIVENESS OF BIRTON OF ACTION AND ENVIRONMENT	PROTECTEVENESS OF DEPART OF ALL AND ENVEROPMENT	MODELLON OF LORRESTA MINISTELLA ON ANTONE
Atternative 1	thes out reduce potential public health risk associated with contaminated units of excavated and exposed or ground water of injested. Would not roughly with chemical and incatam-specific requirements as well as croleris, advisories and quidance.	Public health risk exists for injestion or dermat absorption of excessive soils and ground water customerants, for dermal sharption of durface water and for inhalation of compounds visiatized from ground water. Hereased lifetime concer risk to future on-sits reasents (4.5 x 10 fm) is unacceptable. Future exposure to residual continuinants connot be prevented.	functity, mubility, or volume of contaminants in soil and ground mater are not permanently or significantly reduced.
Alternative 2	Existing risks would be reduced for in-site boil and ground water injection and dermal absorption. This requires successful enforcement of deed restrictions and maintenance of the site, fencing, and erosion protection. Potential for contaminated ground water degradation would be lessened by inhibiting outlace moviture infiltration (and thus, contact with potential contamination). Risks to the workers and the community during remedial action can be adequately controlled by restricting access to site to authorized persunnel unit, and conducting action with adequate health and mafety precoutions. Final protection from expansive to on-site contamination is achieved ignin completion of cap construction, approximately 1 year after instinction of construction.	Cleaning action levels (CALs) for soil and ground water will but be not as sail remains without treatment and ground water that has migrated off after will but treated. Continued patential for ground water degradation enists due to lateral ground water migration. Surface water contaminants may be worsened by continual distributes of contamination and only worsened by continual distributes of contamination will be based on aste maintenance over time. Performance of properly installed multi-layered cap to generally good for first 20 years of service. Integrity of synthetic liner after this time becomes uncertain and should be investigated regularly. Punctures of the biner by deep rooted plants and burrowing unional will affect the performance of the cap. If remedial action fails, risk is attailer to no-action will ensure the cost of original installation if it is detected before more ground water moves off after out if the area needing repair could be insilar to the cost of original installation is it is detected before more ground water moves off after out if the area needing repair could be insilar to the cost of original installation is it is detected before more ground water moves off after out if the area needing repair could be unitarially through to the next squifor. This aquifer has very little yield, and is not used for drinking mater purposes. Manitaring of the confirming layer should detect movement. A ground water extraction system could be employed if varranted by sampling. Costs would be amiliar to ground water options. Without ground water use restrictions, all rishs would be reduced below acceptable levels.	Reduces mobility of contaminants in soil but does not significantly of permanently reduce to sicily or votume or reduce the mobility of contaminants that are siready in the ground water.

MIDEO I

ETTECTIVEMESS EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

,	PROTECTIVEM SS OF TRAINING ALTA AND ENVENIMENT ME	PHILLEFTANCES IN THROW IN WELL WAS ENATHMAND IN	denter the total corp. Madicity, on vigare
Alleroutive 3	Safety concern during instablation related to excavation activities. Hisher to murhers and community during remedial action, can be adequately controlled by restract-ing access to the site in authorized personnel unit, and conducting action with adequate health and makely precautions. Pastection against principle threat can be achieved upon completion of construction, approximately 1 to 2 years.	tiennup action levels (fALs) for soil and ground water will but be set because so treatment is provided for either. Claiminates direct contact exposers to contaminate the continuous may some vertically to ment squifer. This admirate how very little yield, and is not used for desiming water proposes. Monitoring of the confiance layer should detect sovement. A ground water estraction system could be employed if warranted by sampling, fouts would be similar to ground water apparament, and the confiance of the confiance of the configuration of the configuration of the configuration of the configuration. High self and organic concentrations say effect perseshility of wall, resulting in need to replace system in long term. If failed, rishs are annior to ne section. The cost for resedying failure would be similar to, but higher than, the cost of uriginal installation if it is detected before more ground water moves aff site and if the orea meeding repair could be located. If not, cost to resembly will involve, as a minimum, a ground water inclusion is completed, all rishs are reduced below acceptable levels.	
Alternative 4A	Protection will be achieved by interception of ground water, capping, deed restriction, and asia maintenance. Resedual action activities may not commence for 1 to 2 years, as a Printion Demonstration for deep well numb be approved by EPA. Construction of remedial action should take 2 years. Risks to waters and community durang remedial action can be elequistely controlled by restricting access to site to sulhorized personnel only and conducting action with adequate health and sofety procautions.	Cleanup action levels (CALs) for sail will not be set so noil remains without treatment. The ground water that has migrated off site will be removed where CALs are exceeded and ground water CALs an acts would be set. A cap and access restriction will prevent soil ingestion and dermal absorption. Putential for failure of technical components is small, but will require routine maintenance and replacement. If failed, risks at site are similar to insention. If contominants leave deep equifer, cost to reachy will be easy times the cost of original remediation due to great depth and difficulty of manitoring. After remediation to completed, if deed restriction and site monitorions are performed, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels.	Significantly and personently reduces mobility of conformation in the self but does not reduce towartly or volume of some contoninents in self. Significantly and personently reduces adbility of contoninents in ground mater but does not reduce towartly or volume.
Allernstive 48	Protection will be achieved by intercrption of ground water, capping, deed restriction, and mite maintenance. Remedial action activities may not commence for at least I year, an approval for this options must be distanced. Condition from the action of semidial action continued take 2 years. Binks to wishers and community during remedial action continuities by confrolled by restrictions access to site to such as action with misequale health and safety precautions.	Cleanup action levels (CALs) for noil will not be not as noil remains without treatment. The ground water that has migrated off site will be removed where CALs are exceeded and ground water CALs are not not expensed with the met. A cup and access reatriction will prevent noil inspection and dermal absorption. Technical components of remedy will require soutise appendion, maintenance and replacement. If fails, tisks of site are similar to me-action. If contaminants leave deep aquifer, cost to remedy will be many times file root of ariginal temediation due to great depth and difficulty of minitaring. After remediation is completed, if deed restrictions and outs maintenance are performed, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels.	Significantly and personently reduces subslity of contominants in the most but does not reduce tenicity or volume of some contominants in onli. Significantly and personently reduces subslity and twicity of contominants in ground water but dues not reduce volume. Some contominants in ground water are transferred to contominaters which are disposed of off site. Does not significantly or personently reduce tenicity or mubility of these residuals.

٠.

MEDICO I

EFFECTEVINESS EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

	PHOTECTIVENESS OF THPIAN 18 ALTH AND ENVIRONMENT	PROTECTIVENESS OF TRANSMITTER OF AND ENVIRONMENT TORIGONOMY.	MENICELIAN OF FRANCESY, MINISTERY, OR VOLUME
Alternative AC	Frotection will be achieved by interception of graind water, capping, deed restriction, and astematic tenance. Approval for this uption should not unduly alow action down as runtaminate will be removed to drinking water quality except natinity before injection. Construction of remedial action should take 2 years. Risks to workers and community during remedial action can be adequately controlled by restricting access to site to authorized personnel only and conducting action with adequate health and safety precautions.	Clearing action levels (CMLa) for soil will not be not as not! remains without trealment. The ground water that has migrated off site will be removed where CMLs are exceeded and ground water CMLs on site would be not. The level of occlose being injected into the deep well may exceed the CML. No MRL or MRLG presently exists for occlose. A cop and occess restriction will prevent not! inquation and dermal absorption. Fatential for failure of technical components is increased due to further complexity of treatment processes and still require require operation, maintenance, and replacement. If fails, risks at site are similar to no-oction. If water leaves deep aquifer, since this is not a drimbing water aquifer, the increased salinity should not pass a problem. After remediation is completed, if deed restrictions and site maintenance are performed, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels.	Significantly and merasionity reduces mobility of contaminate in the self but does not reduce testicity or volume of some contaminants in soil. Significantly and perasionally reduces embility and lesicity of contaminants in ground water but does not reduce volume. Some contaminants in ground water are transferred to carbon consisters and matels always which are disposed of off sate. Been not significantly or perasionally reduce testicity or mobility of these residuals.
Alternal ive 4f	Protection against principle threat will be achieved by interception of ground water, capping, deed reatriction and site maintenance. Approval for the evoporator system should be remisty whisinable on this is conventional technology. Construction of remedial action should take the 2 years. Bush to workers and community during remedial action can be adequately controlled by reatricting access to site and conducting action with adequate health and sofety precontions.	Clearup action levels (EALs) for soil will not be not as soil remains without treatment. The ground water that has migrated off sits will be removed where EALs are exceeded and ground water EALs an acts would be not. A cap and access restriction will prevent soil ingestion and decase absorption. Iccinical components of action should not fail with adequate operation and anintensoric. After remediation is completed, if deed restrictions and site maintenance are performed, all risks are reduced below acceptable lavals.	lancity of volume or some contemination will in Significantly and permonently reduces mobility, toxicity, and volume of conteminants in ground water. Some conteminants in ground water are transferred
Ablernative SA	Safety cuncerns during the remedial action are related to the excavation of the material. Bish to the workers and the commissity can be adequately controlled by restricting access to the actional conducting action with adequate health and mafety precoutions.	Cleanup action levels for soils above ground water level would be met. CALS for soils below ground water may not be met; however, risk calculations are based on ingestion of sail, and these additional solids would be below the water table and unavailable for ingestion. Attenuation results in a dissipation of contaminants, eithough it will be many years before ground water cleanup action levels will be attained for all compounds. Future exposure to residuate in minimized, because material immoved from site. Remedial elternative transfers the problems to the landfill. Without ground water use restrictions, the remeining risk all the site after remediation completion in 8.5 x 181-2. With enforcement of ground water use restrictions, all risks would be reduced below acceptable levels.	Reduces volume of contominants in soil by reseving it from eite but transfers the problem to the tendfill eite. Does not reduce volume, sobslity or tesicity of contominants in ground mater.

MIDEO I

EFFECTIVENESS EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

PROTECTIVENESS OF FROMING ALSO AND ENVIRONMENT PROFECTIVENESS OF IMPIAN IN ALTH AND ENVIRONMENT 'ammet fa ims LONG IL IN MENNESSON OF CONTESTS, PRINCESTS, DR VIR OF Attenuative SC Safety concerns during the resedual action are Cleanup action levels for soils shove proved water Significantly and permanently reduces toxicity related to the escavalant of the molectal. Bank level would be met. TAL's for mosts below ground and mobility of contemposts in soil, but does to the workers and the community and he adequately water may not be well invever, risk colculations not reduce faricity, mability of volume of controlled by restricting occess to the arte and are haved un ingestion of anil, and these conteminants in ground meter. conducting action with adequate health and nafety midificant anists would be below the water table precentions, and providing mirquate carsagona and moverlable for ingestion. Alleguation content. It will be necessary to perform results in a dissipation of contaminants, elthough trealability studies to adequately demonstrate il usi be many years before ground water cleanup action levels will be attained for all compounds. that the solidified ash can conform to procedures similar to definiting. Due to extensive technical future exposure to residuels would be minimal. If requirements/submittals (including a trial burn) foring risks are equilat to no action. The cost as well as the backlog at IIIN, renediation of the for remedying failure of polidification would be noils may nut begin for up to 2 years. Completion minister to the cost of original installation. of construction should be less than I year. The Mithout ground water was restrictions, the ectual soil remediation should be less than I from ining sich at the site after remediation completion in 4.5 \times 10^{-6} . With enforcement of year. ground water use restrictions, all risks would be reduced below accomishin levels. Alternative SC Safety concern during installation associated with Cleanus action levels for soils shave ground water Significantly and permanently reduces mobility of excavation and arring of curtaminated material. level would be met. CAL's for soils below ground conteminants in soil, but does not reduce Hisk to workers and community sharing remediat water may not be mely however, fish calculations terreity, sobility or volume of conteniments in action can be adequately controlled by restricting are based on ingestion of sail, and these occess and conducting actions with adequate health ground voter. additional solids would be below the water table and safety precautions. It will be necessary to and unavailable for insection. Attenuation perform treatmostily studies to adequately remults in a dissipation of contaminants, although demonstrate that the malidified most can conform it will be many years before ground water cleanup ection levels will be attained for all compounds. to procedures similar to delisting. This may delay institution of construction. Completion of future exposure to residuely would be minimal. If construction should be I year. treatmostily studies are properly conducted, there should be a lover likelihood for needing replacement. If fails, fishe are similar to no action. The cost for recedying feiture would be starler to the cost of original installetion. Without ground water use restrictions, the remaining risk at the after dedication completion is 4.5 s 187°. With enforcement of ground water use restrictions, all time would be reduced below acceptable levels.

1

EFFECTIVIMES EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

.	PHIDECEENESS OF HIPSON ID ALTH AND ENVIRONMENT SHORT BEING	PHILIECTEVENESS OF TRAMAN LEAL IN AND ENVERONMENT	MINICELEM OF LINEAU MODILIAN CO. L.
Alternative 36	the mise no encovation of molecule occurs and all of the materials are treated in a hous, fish in minimized. Bish to mothers and connectify detaing fenedial action can be integrably understiled by restricting access and providing alequate health and safety precautions. Completion of construction should be 1 to 2 years.	Throngs action levels for only shove ground water level would be met. This for notice helm ground water may not be met; however, fish calculations are hased on impation of half, and these whitismed solids used be below the water table and imparatible for inquestion. Attenuation results in a discipation of contaminants, although it will be many years before ground water cleaning at the many years before ground water cleaning action levels will be obtained for all compounds. Alternative has been evaluated on pilot ocals. Ischwaley has not been proven on full ocals project. Therefore need for replacement is unknown at this time. Insection may preclude sume types of future remedial action due to creation of noted monalith. Future exposure to resultant muld be minimal. If treatability aludies are properly conducted, there should be a lawer likelihood for needing replacement. The cust for remediany follows. Without ground water use restrictions, the remaining risk at the nite officement of ground water use restrictions, the remaining risk at the nite officement of ground water use restrictions, all risks would be reduced below acceptable levels.	mobility and valume of centeminents in soil, but does not reduce towicity, mobility, or valume of contaminants in ground water.
Alternative 6	Protection achieved by containment and solidification. It will be nerestary to perform treatability attalies to demonstrate that the solidified work can conform to procedures similar to NERA detiating. This may delay construction institution. Construction of remedial action would take t to 2 years. Risks to the workers and the community during remedial action can be adequately controlled by restricting access to the sits to sutherized paraennel only and conducting action with adequate health and mafety precontions.	Combines the long-term effectiveness of Alternatives 3 and 54. Cleanup action levels for soil above ground water will be net. CALs for soil below ground water min to net; however, rish calculations are based on ingestion of soil, and this would be unavailable for injection. Ground water cleanup action levels would not be net on site. Contentiation may move vertically to next equifer. Musiciting of the confining layer should detect sovement. A ground water extraction system could be employed if warranted by sampling, foste would be similar to ground water options. The cost for renedying failure would be similar to but higher than the cost of original installation if it is detected before more ground water mines aff site and if the area needing repair could be lacided. If not, cost to renedy will involve, on a minium, a ground water option to remove the even option confiminants. After remediation is removed, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels.	Significantly and permanently reduces mobility of contaminants in soil and ground water.

HIDEO I

THECTTY MES EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

PROFESSION OF THE PARTY OF A THE AND ENVENIENCE ME PHOTECUSAL 22 OF THEMAN TENTON AND ENABLISHENE 'amin'i Il inc LIPMI: IT ARE MIDDELLIN OF THEICTLY, MODILLLY, OR VOLUM Allematice 7 Profection against principle listest will be fumbanes the fung-term effectiveness of achieved by ground water interception and Permanently and asymsficultly reduces mobility of Alternatives 4A and M. Cleman action levels for solidification. Hesedial action activities for contaminants in soil and ground water. tert abere ground unter well be met. [Al s for proceed water may not commence for 1 to 2 rears as most below usual water may out be met; however, a Petition Description for the deep well must be risk colculations are based on ingestion of soil, minroved. It will be necessary to perform treatability studies to deministrate that the and this would be uneverlable for ingestion. solidified waste con confurm to procedures similar Ground water cleanup action levels mould be net. If contemporante leave deep equifer, cost to remedy to MIRA delisting. His may delay construction will be many times the cost of original initiation. Construction of the remedial action remediation due to great depth and difficulty of would take approximately 2 years. Ataks to the workers and the community during remedial action monstoring. After remediation is completed, all can be adequately controlled by restricting access risks are reduced below acceptable levels. to the site to authorized personnel only and conducting action with adequate health and safety precautimia. Alternative & Protection will be achieved by ground water Combines the long-term effectiveness of interception/trestment and matidification, Significantly and permanently reduces mobility of Alternatives 4C and St. Cleanup action levels for Auptoval for this option should not unduly slow conteminants in east and the mobility and tenscity anti above ground water will be met. EALs for action down as conteminants will be resoved to of contemponants in ground mater. nail below ground water may not be mel; however, drinking water quality except salimity before rick calculations are based on ingestion of soil, injection. It will be necessary to perform Some contaminants in ground water are transferred and this would be unevertable for ingestion. treatability studies to demonstrate that the to carbon consisters and the metals sludges which firmend water cleanup action levels would be met. solidified waste can conform to procedures similar are disposed of off mite. Does not significantly If water leaves deep squifer, since this is not a to BCRA detenting. This may delay construction or personently reduce tonicity or mobility of drawking water agusfer, the increased estimity initiation. Construction of remedial action would these residuals. should not pose a problem. After remediation to take 2 years. Risks to the workers and the completed, all ranks are reduced below acceptable community during remedial action can be adequately cuntrolled by restricting access to the mite to levels. sulturized personnel only and conducting action with adequate health and safety precautions. Alternative 9 Protection will be achieved by graind water tombines the long-term effectiveness of interception/evaporation and adiddication. Significantly and permanently reduces mobility of Alternatives of and St. Cleaning action levels for Approval for the evaporator system should be conteminante in soil and mobility, fericity and east abuse ground water ustil be met. EAL o for readily obtainable as this is conventional value of continuments in ground water. east below ground unter may not be met; however, technology. It will be necessary to perform rick calculations are based on ingestion of outle trestability studies to demonstrate that the Same conteminants in around water are transferred and this would be unavailable for ingestion. sulidified waste can conform to procedures minifer to self crystale which are disposed of off site. fround water cleanup action levels would be net. to M.MA detailing. This may delay construction Does not significantly or personently reduce After remediation to completed, all ricks are initiation. Construction of remedial action tenticity or mobility of these residuets. reduced below acceptable levels. should take I to 2 years. Risks to the workers

and the community during remedial action can be adequately controlled by restricting accounts the site to authorized personnel only and conducting action with adequate health and asfely

precaultons.

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

TAME 4-3

HUNG L

IMPERIABLELY CALIMITIN IF A ILMATINES

	IL ELOCIT AL - FE ASTISTE & BY SHISH T - IE 100	Millerlan Itasining try	AVAIL ABIL I IT	AUMINISTRATIVE FEASIBILITY
Alternative 1	No remedial action is taken with this atternative; therefore, his construction time difficulties will be encountered and in achedoles will be delayed. No action-specific requirements are related to this attentive.	It is extrinely likely that future timedial action will be required. It is unlike he maked afficult to implement the additional remedial action than an present. Higherton or exposure pathways can be readily manifored. Since no operation and maintenance is performed, lang-tern that difficulties are not uniterpated.	the no-action option is a readily available technology.	It is extremely unlikely that this alternative would receive the necessary approvate from any agency or from the cumulaty. Location and chemical-apacific focustoments would not be set.
Alternative 2	Shurt-term teclmical feamibility of allermative in adequate. Jechnologies can be constructed in needed for specific site in a resumbble time period and should perform an especied during the remedial action if proper maintenance in performed. Conconstruction will comply with actionapecific requirements.	it so probable that future remrital action would be required if continuments mive off sits with the ground water. Installation of the cap should not precline possible future remedial actions. The site can be readily monitored and maintained. This alternative would have low implementation, operation and anintenance cinits. Long-term maintenance problems may arise from synthetic liner purcture or poor maintamence.	the cap installers should be readily available. These installers would be trained in the operation of the necessary equipment so well so appropriate health and safety precautionary measures.	Construction of the cop sunt provide long-term minimization of migration of liquide through the cop eros. It is unlikely that the community response to this elternative will be favorable, so contaminants may continue to leave the site. While most lecation-specific requirements may be met, chomical-apecific requirements will not. Enforcement of ground motor use restrictions may be very difficult.
Alternative 3	Alispulgate city rather than Mynming clay may be needed. It is anticipated that an adequate supply of clay can be obtained. It is especied that with proper bench-scale testing and installation, technology will be capable of meeting performance aspecifications. Action-specific requirements will be net. Encountion will take place outside the orea requiring seal remediation. Therefore, construction should not trigger cleanup or land disposal restrictions.	future remedial action such as ground voter entraction and treatment may be required if at as determined that the contoninate are moving through the confirming layer beneath the acte. While future remedial actions are not precluded by the current action, the construction of a wall and cap could effect the construction of future remedial action. Hunitaring of the acte for effectiveness should be no problem. Difficulties with long-term that may arise from action of the contonion, especially the selt and organics, on the well steelf.	evertable and trained in the necessary health and mefety techniques. Lack of commercial deep well facilities may affect alternative. Presently deep well	Acceptance of this alternative would be possible. A cameritem of the ecceptance would include deed and occase restrictions, so well so careful manifering to ensure the waste is not moving through to the next equifor.
Alternative 4A	It is espected that the biggest difficulty with the option will be in ublassing approval of the Potation Demonstration. This could result in problems with the remedial schedule. It is espected that all action-specific requirements can be achieved.	Animong that the extraction wells are properly placed to influence the area, the deep well in properly constructed and the Mt. Simon againfur to an appropriate farmation, future recedial action is not interpreted. This option thins until preclude future remained action at the site. While magnetism or exposure pathways close to the surface may be readily munitared, munitaring of the injection and to determine whether the material in confined, may prove difficult. Institute to detect problems may result in contamination of another equifer. No difficulties are foreven in long-term operation and maintenance.	Extraction well, deep well and cap installers with related equipment should be available.	The need for a Petition Demonstration may delay implementation of this project. In addition, approval for a permit must be abtained. Become the regulations governing underground injection waits are in a state of flus, it is impossible at this time to determine agency response. If an adequate Petition Demonstration can be prepared for ISEPA, the alternative should be able to obtain approval from other agencies. Some community response may be received in regard to treatment by injection rather than conventional techniques. Due to the large number of ISECA state in the area, other enter may benefit from the implementation of this mitarisative.

IMPERIMENTALICATIVE CANTINITIES OF ACTOMATICAL

	TE C 1900 C AL . F. A. 1. 151 FL T T T "ANTIER" . FE 190	RCHALCAL TLASTOIL 144	AVAILAHIL IV	AMINISTRATIVE FEASIBILITY
	It is expected that all location and action specific requirements can be achieved. Sosed on past perference, technologies should be capable of providing process efficiencies to remove 1001 to 1005 solvents to the required level before deep well injection. Air	Willy adequate queration and maintenance, technologies about a cuntimue to provide the necessary process efficiencies.	Entraction well, deep well, cap and process unit installers with related entranch as well as all process units themselves should be available. Drapussi/recycle facilities for the ayent carbon are limited to four facilities but should not prevent implementalism.	Approval for the deep well must be obtained. Because the requistions giverning underground injection wells are in a state of flue, it is impossible at this time to determine opency response. Some community response may be received in regard to treatment by injection rather than conventional techniques. Due to the large number of CRICLA size in the area, other sites may benefit from the inplementation of this attemative. Alternative may be more likely to be approved by agencies, since on Potation Demonstration is necessary.
Alternative Af	It is especied that all location and action-specific requirements can be achieved. Based an past perforance, technologies should be capable of praviding process officiencies to remove contaminate to dermine water quality accept solinity. Air alrapping, cyanide anidation, metalo precipitation, and carbon adsorption are videly used conventional technologies that should encounter lattle difficulty during construction.	With adequate operation and maintenance, technologies should continue to provide the necessary process officiencies. Assuming that the extraction wells are properly placed to influence the area, the deep well in properly constructed and the Rt. Sinon squifer is an appropriate formation, future remedial action in mat enticipated. This option does not preclude future remedial action at the aste. While aigration or exposure pathways close to the surface may be readely mentared, monitoring of the injection mine to determine whether the material in confined, may prove difficult. Follow to street problems may result in contamination of another squifer. No difficulties are foreseen in long-term appretion and maintenance. Rejulations are in a state of flue. Additional restrictions and hisrardous compounds day require additional treatment.	fitraction well, deep well, cop and process unit installers with related equipment as well as all pracess units threselves should be available. Adequate capacity in appropriate lamifall should be available for matches sludge. Disposed/recycle facilities for the apont carbon are limited to four facilities but should not prevent implementation.	Approval for the deep well must be obtained. Because the requisitions governing underground injection wells are in a state of flue, it is impossible this time to determine opency response. Some community response may be received in regard to treatment by injection rather than conventional techniques. Due to the large number of CENCA sites in the area, other sites may benefit from the implementation of this eliterative. Alternative may be more likely to be approved by opencial, since no Patition Demonstration in necessary and the water is being treate to ground water quality encapt salinity
Alternative 46	It is espected that all location and action-specific requirements can be schieved. Evaporation/crystallization is capable of providing process efficiencies to remove the liquid portion of the entract, allowing for disposal of the remaining onlade. Evaporation by itself may not provide a condensate that is clean enough for discharge or shallow aquifer injection. Disposal of soit crystals may be limited by the amount of free cynnide present and could asymificantly increase the cost of this ulternative. Evaporation is a widely used conventional technology that should encounter little difficulty during construction.		well on the evaporation/crystallization	Eveporation of extracted ground unter should result in a favorable response from other agencies.

HIDLO F

INFLEMENTABLE FOR CHALLACTION OF ALTERNATIVES

	reconstruct of assistic for Sample 10 and	RECONICAL FEASIBLE FOR	AVAIL ABIL I IV	AMINESIAATEVE CEASIBILITY
Alternative 7A	The difficulties related with encountion concern the control of the material. Adequate health and eafety provisions must be implemented.	Mn likely future receibed action is anticipated. Hispotian or espunite pathways can be selequately munitared. His miditional risk of exposite exists, similar minitaring fail, on material has been removed from the site. Source control measures have demonstrated performance. Site operation and maintenance are minimal.	The evaluable harardous waste landfill copacity for dispusal of material in limited. Distances to off-outs landfill facilities are long and transport would be expensive.	Alternative may ret be approvable since ground upter contamination will not be remediated. Enforcement of ground water use restrictions may be very difficult. Our to the problem of transportation, community response may not be favorable.
Alternative 3C	It is espected that there will be little difficulty with construction. Frocedure similar to RCRA delisting may delay project schedule.	No likely future remedial actions are multicipaled. The molidified sub-may present problems with future remedial actions. The continued effectiveness should be easily manitured. Haintenance of site is minimal, involving inspection, Moving, erosion protection, and access restriction.	Adequate vapor extraction and incineration equipment and dispansional should be evaluable. Mecanney approximate personnel should be evaluable.	It is espected that this esternative may not be approved by other agencies and the community since ground unter contemporation will not be reseduced. Enforcement of ground water use restrictions may be very difficult. The construction of an on-site incinerator has been known to couse public apposition. Due to the closeness of residences, the implementability is unknown.
Alternative X	If proper treatability texts are conducted, it is espected that there will be no difficulty with construction. However, this type of solidification is considered invavative for this large min of argunic and inorganic matter. Procedure similar to RCRA delisting may delay project achedule.	No likely future remedial actions are mulicipated. The solidified material may present problems with future remedial actions. His continued affectiveness of this remedy should be easily somitared. Maintenance of aits in minimal, involving inspection, moving, erosion protection, and access restriction.	Alcumite treatment and disposed services should be available. Necessary equipment and specialists should be available, securing the naterial is readily solidafied and can confere to procedures somilar to ACRA delicating.	It is espected that this afternative may not be approved by ather agencies and the community since ground vater contemination will not be remediated. Inforcement of ground water use restrictions may be very difficult. Unfoverable response may also relate to justing use of the property by forming a committed solid.
Alternative SG	Difficulties during cunstruction may be encountered due to the high ground water lable and type of sail. This ellernative has been demonstrated during pilot testing; however, the technology has not been proven on a full scale project. Therefore, the alternative should be considered innovative. Mo exception of site material would be necessary, thus reducing the material would responsive to material. Lorge amounts of electricity are required to operate this type of system. Air pollution controls must be provided to treat off-gamen. Equipment must be custom fabricated and assecuted. Pernormed must be highly shalled. Effects on areas murrousding the melt are uncertain.	It so not entscapnted that future remedial action would be needed. This option would preclude some types of remedial action due to the creation of the notion amountain. Area around the enurce area would be easily and readily monitored and maintained.	At the present time, the necessary equipment and specialisate is perform large-coals in-softy viterification are not available. This may increase the implementation period to an imaccaptable level.	Due to the large number of unknowns associated with this innovative treatment, the likelihood of unfavorable community response is increased. Alternative may not be approvable dince ground sater contamination will not be remediated. Entercoment of ground water use restrictions may be very difficult.

HIDED I

INITER HEADELTTY CYALIATEIN OF ALTERNATIVES

REDUCEAL PLASIBILITY

RECORD AS FEASIBLE DV.

201101 1 101 AVAILABILETY AMINISTRATIVE FEASIBILITY LIPIG II IN Same as Alternatives 1 and St. Die Same on Alternatives 3 and 5E. time as Alternatives 3 and 5C. Although Allematice & Some on Alternatives 3 and St. ground mater contamination will not be difficulty of performing two types of remediation in oils at one time could remediated to cleanup action levels, all the risks are eliminated by preventing delay the construction schedule. contact with contaminated soil and ground mater. Due to high level of protection, response will likely be favorable. Alternotive 7 Same as Alternatives 4A and 3E. The Summe on Alternatives 4A and SE. Same as Alternatives 4A and 5C. Some on Alternatives 4A and SE. Ground difficulty of performing two types of voter continuentian will be remediated remediation on site at one time could to cleanum action levels. Due to the high level of protection, response will delay the construction schedule. likely be feverable. Alternative 8 Same on Alternatives 4C and 5E. The Some as Alternatives 40 and 36. Some an Alternatives AC and M. Summe on Alternatives 4C and 3C. Ground water contamination will be recediated difficulty of performing two types of remediation on site at one time could to cleanup action levels. Due to the high level of protection, response will delay the construction achedule. ishely be feverable. Alternative 9 Same as Alternatives 46 and 56. The Same as Alternatives 4E and 5E. Same on Alternatives AL and SC. Some on Alternatives of and SC. Ground difficulty of performing too types of water contamination will be remediated remediation on site at one time could to cleanup action levels. Due to the delay the construction schedule. high level of protection, temperos util likely be favorable.

HIN'D I

LE PARLED ANALYSIS SUPPLANY

	tricine ass	IMPLEM HEARITETY	COST
Afternative 1	Dues not reduce potential politic health risk associated with contaminated mode of excavated and espaced, grained water of inquested or our of industed. Increased lafetime concer risk to future on-site residents (4.5 m 10-2) is unacceptable. foreity, mobility, or volume of contaminants in most and ground water are not personnelly or organizationally reduced.	No remedial action is taken with this alternative. It is extremely likely that future remedial action will be required. It is entremely unlikely that this alternative would receive the necessary approvals from any agency or from the commissity. Location and chanical-specific sequirements would not be set.	Intol Copytol > D Armol OBH = D Precent Worth = D
Alternative 2	final protection from exposure to on-site contamination is achieved upon cumpletism of cap construction, approximately 1 year after initiation of construction. Elemny action levels (CRts) for oail and ground water will not be not on not remains without treateent and ground water that has migrated off site will not be treated. Continued potential far ground water degradation exists due to lateral ground water aignation. Surface water contaminants may be wormed where aignation. Surface water contaminated only be wormed by continued discharge of contaminated ground water. Performance of properly installed multi-layered cap is generally good for first 20 years of service. Without ground water use restrictions, the remaining risk at the site after remediation completion would be 1.02 m 18-4. With enforcement of ground water use restrictions, all risks would be reduced below acceptable levels. Reduces mability of contaminants in noil but does not significantly or permanently reduce laxicity or volume or reduce the ashility of contaminants that are already in the ground water.	lecimalogies can be constructed as needed for opecific site. It is probable that future remedial sclion would be required if contemporare more off site with the ground water. The cop installers should be readily eventable. It is unlikely limit the community response to this alternative will be favorable, as contemporare say continue to sever the site. While most location-specific requirements may be set, chemical-specific requirements will not. Inforcement of ground water use restrictions may be very difficult.	fotal Capital = 1,972,00 Annual DM = 150,00 Present Worth = 3,346,00
Alternetive 3	Safety concern during installation related to excevation octivities. Protection against principle threat can be achieved upon completion of construction, approximately I to 7 years. Cleanup action levels (CALs) for not1 and ground mater will not be met because no treatment in provided for them. Liminates direct contact especies to contamination may move vertically to next equifer. This equifer has very little yield, and so rut used for drinking water purposes. High solt and organic concentrations may affect perseability of well. After recediation is completed, oil rishs are reduced below acceptable levels. Significantly reduces multility of contaminants in east and ground water, but does not reduce lesicity or votime.	It is espected that with proper bench-scale testing and installation, technology will be capable of meeting perforance specifications. Action-specific requirements will be not. Difficulties with lang-tern GMM may arise from action of the contentants, especially the soit and organics, on the well itself. Containment walls are a demonstrated technology that are readily available and sasy to construct. A condition of the acceptance would include deed and access restrictions, as well as coreful monitoring to ensure the weste to not sevang through to the next equifor.	Total Capital c 3,192,000 Annual CAM a 158,000 Present Worth a 4,451,000
Alternativa 4A	Remedial action activities may not commence for 1 to 2 years, as a Petition Demonstration for deep well must be expraved by EFA. Construction of remedial action abuuld take 2 years. Cleanup action levels (CALs) for mail will not be met as mail remains without treatment. The ground water that has migrated off acts will be removed where CALs are excreted uniquisments. After remediation is completed, if deed restrictions and		latel Capitel = 3,813,010 Armuel OSM = 106,010 Present Werth = 3,730,000

LE TAILED ANALYSIS SUPPLANY

Alternative 41	FERTIL THAN 155	INPLEM HEADILET	
allemotive si	Remedial action activities may ruit commerce for at least 1 year, as approval for this option must be ulifatived, forstruction of remedial action should like 2 years. Circum, inclina levels (EA(a)) for insit will not be set as noil temains without treatment. The ground water that has migrated off site will be removed where EA(a are exceeded and ground water CA(a) or able would be set. After remediation in completed, if deed restrictions and site maintenance are performed, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels. Significantly and permenently reduces the mobility of contaminants in the oast but does not reduce tousistly or volume of some contaminants in oast. Significantly and permenently reduces mobility and tousistly of contaminants in ground water but does not reduce volume. Some contaminants in ground water are timesferred to corban considers which are disposed of off site. Does not these residuals.	It is superted that all location and action-specific requirements can be achieved. With adequate operation and maintenance, technologies should continue to provide the decimency process efficiencies. Failure to detect problems may result in contamination of enature aquifer. Extraction well, deep well, cap and process unit installers with related equipment on well as all process unit theoselves should be available. Disposal/recycle facilities for the spent carbon are limited. Because the regulations governing underground injection wells are in a state of flux, it is impossible at this time to determine agency response. Alternative may be more tikely to be approved by agencies, eince me Petition Dimenstration is necessary.	lote: Copite: = 3,513,0 Annuel GAM = 480,0 Present Merth = 7,987,0
Atternative AC	Approval for this option should not underly slow action down as conteminants will be removed to drinking water quality except calinity before injection. Genetication feed (CALs) for noil will not be not as soil remains without treatment, the ground water that has acquired off site will be removed where CALs are exceeded and ground water CALs are exceeded and ground seter CALs are exceeded and ground seter for each set in the deep well will exceed the CAL. No MCL or MCLG presently exceed are accions and site sommitions are disceed below acceptable levels. Significantly and permanently reduces the mobility of conteminants in the soil but does not reduce the mobility of conteminants in the soil but does not reduce the collection of conteminants in ground water but does not reduce volume. Some conteminants in ground water are transferred to carbon consisters and metals adapted which are dispused of aff site. Dues not significantly are permanently rejuce toucity or aphility of these residuels.	It is especied that all location and action-specific requirements can be achieved. With adequate operation and maintenance, technologies should continue to provide the necessary process efficiencies. Failure to detect probless may result in contamination of enature equator. Extraction well, deep well, cap and process unit installers with related equipment os well as all process units themselves should be available. Adequate capacity in appropriate landfill should be available for metals aludge. Disposal/recycle facilities for the opent carbon are limited. Recouse the regulations governing underground injection wells are in a stale of flue, it is impossible at this time to determine agency response. Alternative may be more likely to be approved by spencies, mance on Petation Demonstration is necessary and the water is being treated to ground mater quality escapt salarity.	lotat Enpetal a 3,097,000 Armuel OMA a 525,000 Present Morth a 8,793,00
	without treatment. The ground water that has abgrated off aile will be removed where CALs are exceeded and ground water CALs on aite would be not. After removitation in completed, if deed rentrictions and site maintenance are performed, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels. Significantly and permanently reduces the mobility of contaminants in the soil but does not reduce levicity or volume of some contaminants in mill. Significantly and permanently reduces mobility and permanently reduces mobility and taxicily of contaminants in ground water but does not reduce volume. Some contaminants in an areas of the contaminants.	Il is expected that all location and action-specific requirements can be achieved. With adequate operation and maintenance, assporation/crystallization should provide necessary treatment over the long term. Especials by itself may not provide a condensete that is clean enough for discharge or shallow squifer injection. Estraction well, cap and process unit installers with related equipment on well as the exporation/crystallization process units themselves should be available. Distances to aff-zite limited, but should be available. Distances to aff-zite limited facilities are long. Disposal of salt crystals may be limited by the mount of free cynnice present and could significantly increase the cost of the alternative. I requirestion of extracted ground water should result in a favorable response from other agencies.	Intel Capstol = 2,270,Th Armsel DAM = 654,UH Precent Morth = 6,525,000

MIDEN I

TETATLED ANALYSIS SIPPLARY

F	UTI CHVINESS	THIS IN HEALT IT	cost
Alternative SA	Safety concerns during the remedial action are related to the encavation of the material. Cleaning action levels for soils above ground water level would be act. CALs for antibology ground water may not be met; however, risk catculations are based on ingestion of sail, and these additional solute would be below the water lable and unavailable for ingestion. Attenuation results in a dissipation of contaminants, although it will be seny years before ground water cleaning scion levels will be seny years before ground water cleaning soils at the size after remediation completion would be 1.82 × 10 ⁻⁷ . With enforcement of ground water use restrictions, all risks would be reduced below acceptable levels. Reduces values of contaminants in sail by removing it from site but transfers the problem to the lamiful aite.	The difficulties related with encovation concern the control of the material. The available hernrhous wests landfill capacity for disposal of material is limited. Distances to off-mile landfill facilities are long and transpart would be expensive. Alternative may not be approvable since off-mate ground water contamination will not be remediated. Enforcement of ground water use restrictions may be very difficult. Due to the problems of transpartation, community response may not be favorable.	
	Safety concerns during the remedial action are related to the exception of the meterial. Extensive requirements including trial burn plue IDLH backing could delay the the start of remediation up to 2 years. Completion of the construction should be less than 1 year. He actual soil remediation should be less than 1 year. Cleanup action levels for soils above graind under sould be set. Ofte for soils below graind under sould be set. Chie for soils below graind water soy not be set; however, rish calculations are based an injection of soil, and these additional soiled would be below the valer table and unavailable for injection. Attenualism results in a dissipation of confusionals, sithout it will be sony years before ground water cleanup action levels will be attained for all compounds. Without ground water use restrictions, the remaining rish of the site after remediation completion would be 1.02 x 10 ⁻⁷ . With enforcement of ground water use restrictions, all rishs would be reduced below acceptable levels. Significantly and personnelly referee twictly and sobility of contaminants in any but does not reduce legically, subsidity, or value of contaminants in ground water.	It is expected that this alternative may not be approved by other syncies and the community since ground moles contamination will not be revediated. Enforcement of ground water restrictions may be very difficult. The construction of an on-site incinerator has been known to come public opposition. Due to the classics of residences, the implementability to unknown. Necessary equipment and disposal services as nell as appraising personnel should be available. Procedures aimilar to RERA delisting may drivy project schoole.	lotel Cepital :12,177,000 Armosi 064 = 150,000 Present Werth :13,572,000

. .

Committee of the second

damental program

· Property of the Parket Age of the Control of

DETAILED MINLYSTS SUPPLANT

		IMPLE HE HEADILE ETV	the t
Alternative M	Safety concern during installation ansociated with exception and making of contaminated material. It will be necessary to perfore treatability studies to adequately demonstrate that the molidified waste can conform to procedures another to RCM definiting. This may delay initiation of construction. Completion of construction should be 1 year. Cleanup action levels for note above ground water level would be met. CM o for note below ground water may not be met; however, risk calculations are based on ingestion of eat, and these additional emission would be below the water table and unavailable for ingestion. Alterwation results in a dissipation of contaminate, although it will be many years before ground water cleanup action levels will be attended for all compounds. Bithout ground water one restrictions, the remaining risk at the site after remediation completion until the left of ground water use restrictions, all risks would be reduced below acceptable.	line type of solidification is considered impositive for this large min of ergenic and inorganic wastes. Froceduces similar to REA deliating may delay project schedula. Adequate treatment and disposal services should be exailable. It is espected that this ellerative may not be experted by ather species and the community since off-site ground water contamination will not be remediated. Inforcement of ground water use restrictions may be very difficult. Unfavorable response may also relate to limiting use of the property by forming a committed solid.	intal Capstal = 6,741,11 Annual CAN = 130,11 Present Worth = 7,635,01
	contaminants in soil, but does not reduce tensisty, mubility or volume of contaminants in ground water. Because no excavation of material occurs and all of the materials are treated in a hood, risk in ministred. Completion of construction should be 1 to 2 years. Cleaning action levels for soils above ground water level would be met. EALs for soils below ground water level would be met. EALs for soils below ground water level would be met. EALs for soils below ground water level would be met. EALs for soils below ground water level would be met. EALs for soils below ground water level would be met. EALs for soils below ground water lable and sme- vasible for ingestion. Attentuation results in a dissipation of contaminants, mithough it will be many years before ground water cleanup action levels will be attained for all compounds. Technology has not been proven an full scale project. Without ground water wer restrictions, the remaining risk of the site after remediation completion would be A.5 m 10 ⁻² . With enforcement of ground water use restrictions, all risks would be reduced below acceptable levels. Significantly and personently reduces texicity, substity and volume of contaminants in anii, but does not reduce texicity, mobility, or volume of contaminants in ground water.		Total Capital x 8,856,000 Armus 06H = 150,000 Prement Worth = 18,249,000
		the countrary and action and alle	Intel Capitel + 8,725,010 Amouel OAM = 155,010 Present Weeth ±10,161,000

NIOLO I

IN TAILED ANALTSIS SUMARY

	THE CHANGES	THE PERMIT	COS1
Alternative I	••	•	
	Remedial action activities for ignored water may not commence for 1 to 2 years as a Petition Dissociation for the deep well must be approved. It will be necessary to perform treatability abulase to demonstrate that the omistified waste can conform to procedures another to RCRA deliating. Into may delay construction initiation. Construction of the resected action would the approviantely 2 years. Combines the lang-term effectiveness of Alternatives 4A and 5t. Cleanup action levels for not above ground water will be met. CALs for not below ground water may not be only tumever, fish colculations are bosed on impedian of deal, and this would be invasible for impedian. Ground mater cleanup action levels would be met. After remediation is completed, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels. Fernancelly and aignificantly reduces mobility of contaminants in notion aground water.	performing two types of remediation on oils at one time could delay the construction schedule. Due to the high level of protection, response will likely be favorable.	
Alternative B	Approval for this option should not unduly also action down as contaminate will be removed to drinking water quality except satisfies an injection. It will be necessary to perform treatability studies to demonstrate that the notidified waste con conform to procedure assister to MCRA delisting. This may delay construction initiation. Construction of reaction action would take 2 years. Combines the long-term effectiveness of Alternatives &C and MC. Cleanup action levels for axis show ground water will be not. LAte for axis below ground water may not be well however, such calculations are based on inquotion of sail, and this would be unevailable for ingestion. Ground mater than the sould be unevailable for ingestion. Ground mater equifer, since that is not a drinking water aquifer, the increased salinity should not pase a problem. After remediation is completed, all risks are refused below acceptable levels. Significantly and permanently reduces mobility of contaminants in soil and mubility and toxicity of contaminants in ground water. Some contaminants in updays which are disposed of aff sile. Does not significantly or permanently reduce toxicity of askelisty of these readuals.	Same as Alternatives &C and SE. The difficulty of performing two types of remediations only at one time could delay the construction schedule. One to the high level of protection, response will likely be favorable.	fotal Capital = 9,074,000 Annuat 86M = 525,000 Present Worth =13,989,000

MIDLO 1

ICTATED MALYSIS SIPHARY

	HHILIMM'S	INFLU MINARIL LIV	
Allemativ	•		
	Approval for the evoporator system should be readily initiationable as this is conventional technology. It will be recessary to perform trealability studies to demonstrate that the molidified waste con conform to procedures similar to MCRA deliating. This may delay construction initiation. Construction of remedial action should take I to 2 years. Combines the long-term effectiveness of Alternatives of and St. Classip action levels for not show ground mater will be met. CALs for soil below ground water may not be met; however, risk calculations are based on ingestion. Ground mater classic should be unavailable for ingestion. Ground mater classified, all risks are reduced below acceptable levels. Significantly and perminently reduces mobility of contaminants in soil and mibility, toxicity, and volume of contaminants in ground saler. Significantly or perminently reduces to dispussed of off site. Does not asynificantly or perminently reduces to reduced or off site. Does not asynificantly or perminently reduces to vicing an mobility of these residuals.	'inne on Alternatives &C and SC. The difficulty of performing two types of temediations un asia at one time could delay the construction schedule. Due to the high level of protection, response will likely be favorable.	lotat Capitat = 7,537,(330) Armost OMM = 454,(310) Present Worth #11,788,(000)
———		<u> </u>	.1

- Ratings: ** : Entremely positive
 * * Positive or moderately positive
 * * Yery little effect or no change from existing condition
 * Megalive effect of moderate significance
 * Catremely negative

MIDCO 1

ESTIMATED COSTS IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND TIME TO IMPLEMENT

ALT	ALTERNATIVE	PRESENT WORTH	CAPITAL COST	ANNUAL O&M COST	YEARS TO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT	YEARS TO COMPLETE ACTION
ij	No Action	0	0	0	0	o
2.	Сар	3.4	2.0	0.15	2	.
m	Containment	4.7	3.2	0.16	m	2
ω ω	REMEDIES THAT DI	RECTLY ADDRESS (GROUNDWATER			
•£	Deep Well	5.8	4.0	0.19	4	C en
4 €.	Treat and Deep Well	ω σ.	0	0.53	m	Om M
44 FT	Evaporation	6.4	2.1	0.45	ო	၁၉
ω W	REMEDIES THAT DI	RECTLY ADDRESS	SOURCE			
5A.	$\texttt{Landfill}^{1}$	7.6	8.2	0.15	2	2
50.	Incineration	1 13.6	12.2	0.15	ব	4
щ	Solidificati	on1 7.6	6.2	0.15	2	2
56.	56. Vitrificatio	n 10.5	9.1	0.15	m	m
WE.	REMEDIES THAT DI	RECTLY ADDRESS	SOURCE AND GROUN	GROUNDWATER		
6.	Combines 5E ¹ with 3	10.0	8.6	0.16	m	ო
7.	Combines 5E ¹ with 4A	10.6	ω σ.	0.19	₹	30
8	Combines 5E ¹ with 4C	13.7	8.9	. 0.53	ব	30
9	Combines 5El with 4E	11.4	7.1	0.45	4	30

lexcavation for these alternatives is preceded by in-situ vapor extraction.

MIDCO I
TABLE OF EFFECTIVENESS AND IMPLEMENTABILITY

Al ternative	Will Contaminants Migrate Off-site in Ground Water?	Will Action Result in Non-compliance with State or Federal Standards?	Will Contaminants of Potential Health Concern Remain in the Soil or Ground Water?	Will a Significant Amount of Off-site Hazardous Waste Disposal Occur?	Are Significant Implementation Problems Expected?
1. No Action	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes ⁵
2. Cap	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes 5 8
3. Containment	No	No	Yes	No	No ⁶
REMEDIES THAT I	Directly aduress groundwater	•			
4A. Deep Well	No	No	Yes	No1	No ⁷
4C. Treat and Deep Well	No	No	Yes	No ²	No
4E. Evaporation	n No	No	Yes	Yes3	No
REMEDIES THAT (DIRECTLY ADDRESS SOURCE				
5A. Landfill*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes ⁸
5C. Incineratio	on* Yes	Yes	Yes	No4	Yes8
5E. Solidificat	tion* Yes	Yes	Yes	No ⁴	Yes ⁸
5G. Vitrificati	ion Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes8 9

REMEDIES THAT DIRECTLY ADDRESS SOURCE AND GROUNDHALLR

6. (5E + 3)*	No	lb	Yes	No ⁴	No
7. (5E + 4A)*	No	No	No	No1 4	No ⁷
8. (5E + 4C)*	No	No	No	No4 2	No
9. (5E + 4E)*	No	No ·	No	Yes 3 4	No

^{*}Excavation for these alternatives is preceded by in-situ vapor extraction.

 $^{6}\text{The long term effectiveness of the slurry wall is uncertain.}$

lHazardous Waste Disposal in Deep Aquifer.

 $^{^2\}mathrm{Small}$ amounts of precipitated metals and spent carbon may be landfilled.

 $^{^3}$ Salt cake contaminated with metals, cyanide and some organics will be landfilled. Organic liquids will be incinerated.

 $^{^{4}}$ Small amounts of liquids from in-situ vapor extraction will be incinerated.

⁵Approval under CERCLA is unlikely.

⁷May be problems obtaining approval for deep well injection.

 $^{^{8}\!\}text{Ground}$ water usage restrictions difficult to implement.

⁹Procedures are not proven in a full scale project. High water table may cause difficulties during contraction.

TABLE 4-15

ALTERNATIVE 7 GROUND WATER PUMPING AND DEEP WELL INJECTION WITH IN-SITU VAPOR EXTRACTION AND SOLIDIFICATION ABOVE GROUND WATER ELEVATION COST ESTIMATE

Site/Process Preparation	\$ 6,970
Soil/Sediment Handling/Treatment	3,227,000
Ground Water Handling/Treatment	1,687,400
Site Restoration	101,250
Access Restriction	24,590
Monitoring System	149,600
CONSTRUCTION SUBTOTAL	\$ 5,196,810
Contingencies	2,078,724
CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	\$ 7,275,534
Permitting	135,000
Services During Construction	725,000
Delisting	150,000
Engineering	725,000
TOTAL CAPITAL COST	\$ 9,011,000
ANNUAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	\$ 188,000
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH (10% discount rate, 30-year life)	\$10,728,000

See Appendix D for detailed cost information

TABLE 4-16

ALTERNATIVE 8

GROUND WATER PUMPING, GROUND WATER TREATHENT TO DRINKING WATER QUALITY MICEPI SALINITY, AND DEEP WELL INJECTION WITH IN-SITU VAPOR EXTRACTION AND SOLIDIFICATION ABOVE GROUND WATER ELEVATION COST ESTIMATE

	\$ 6,970
Site/Process Preparation	3,227,000
Soil/Sediment Handling/Treatment	1,187,400
Ground Water Handling	474,000
Fround Water Treatment	·
Site Restoration	101,250
Access Restriction	24,590
	149,600
Monitoring System	\$ 5,170,810
CONSTRUCTION SUBTOTAL	2,068,324
Contingencies	s 7,239,134
CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	155,000
Permitting	775,000
Services During Construction	150,007
Delisting	
	775,000
Engineering	\$ 9,091,000
TOTAL CAPITAL COST	\$ 525,000
ANNUAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	\$13,98 9,000
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH (10% discount rate, 30-year life)	4.6 4

See Appendix D for detailed cost information

* Costs are estimated to be HEDD, and less for transformat only? mint Lund Disposal Rustriction Treatment standards.

TABLE 1-6 (PAGE 1 OF 2)

MIDCO I GROUND WATER CLEANUP ACTION LEVELS

	Detection Limit*	Cleanup Action Level	
Compound	(µg/l)	(ug/1)	Basis
Arsenic	10	6	Ground water background concentration (95% UTL).
Barium	200	118	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Cadmium	5	0.235	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.
Chromium	10	8	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Copper		50	Chronic Water Quality Criteria for the protection of freshwater life, with a dilution factor of 3.85 (from Midco I Remedial Investigation Report', lowest detected hardness.
Iron		3,880	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Lead		13.5	Chronic Water Quality Criteria for the protection of
6660		•217	freshwater life, with a dilution factor of 3.85, lowest detected hardness.
Hanganese		1,400	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Mercury	0.2	0.0462	Chronic Water Quality Criteria for the protection of
,			freshwater life, with a dilution factor of 3.85
Nickel		58	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Selenium	5	1.41	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (ell media) <1.
Silver	10	0.462	Chronic Water Quality Criteria for the protection of
			freshwater life, with a dilution factor of 3.85.
Venedium	50	4.33	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Zinc	20	7.33	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.
Tvanide		10.4	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Vinyl chloride	1.8	1.32	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Chloroethane		10	Ground water background detection limit.
Methylene chloride	5	1.3	Ground water baciground concentration (95%)UCL).
Acetone		11.1	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all med:a' <1.
Carbon disulfide	5	0.253	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all med:a \ <1.
l.l-Dichlorgethene	1.3	0.000165	Carcinogenic risk from the site (sll media) <1 E-06.
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.7	0.00808	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-Co.
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene		70	Meximum Conteminent Level Goal (proposed).
Chloroform	0.5	0.00275	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
1,2-Dichloroethene	0.3	0.00191	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
2-Butenone	10	8.44	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		21.5	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.
Trichloroethene	1.2	0.0139	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
Benzene	2	0.00601	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
2-Hexanone		10	Ground water background detection limit.

TABLE 1-6 (PAGE 2 OF 2)

Compound	Detection Limit* (µg/1)	Cleanup Action Level (µg/l)	Basis
4-Methy1-2-Pentanone	חם	2.6	Name and the state of the state
Tetrachloroethene	0.3	0.0119	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) ().
Toluene	0.,	71.8	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1 E-05.
Ethylbenzene		- : -	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media ().
•		11.1	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media ().
Xylenes		55	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) ().
Phenal		4.46	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <:.
Bis(Z-ch]oroethyl)ether	10	0.000158	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) CL F-LE.
Bengi alcohol		. 10	Ground water background detection limit.
Cresol	10	5.57	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media ().
Nitrobenzene	10	0.0639	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media <).
Isophorone	10	0.179	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-Ca.
2,4-Dimethylphenol		10	Ground water background detection limit.
Bengolo Acid		446	Noncarcinogenic risk from the sote (all media) <1.
2,4-Dichlorophenol	3.9	0.133	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.
Naphthalene	10	2.36	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all mesia) <1.
N=Nitrosodiphenylamine	10	0.26	Ground water background concentration (95% CCL).
Pentachlorophenol	36	2.19	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media ().
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	10	1.5	Ground water background concentration (95% UCL).
Lindane	0.04	0.000565	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) C1 E-DE.
Dieldrin	0.02	0.0000109	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
Endrin	0.06	0.00896	Chronic Water Quality Criteria for the protection of
			freshwater life, with a dilution factor of 3.85.

^{*}Practical quantitation limits as per USEPA "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste," 3rd Edition, 5W-846, Nov. 1986. Values shown are higher than the corresponding cleanup action levels. Therefore, the actual cleanup action level for each of these compounds is "nondetectable."

UCL: Upper confidence limit of the average concentration (from Midco I Remedial Investigation).

TABLE 1-7 (PAGE 1 OF 2)

MIDCO I SOIL CLEANUP ACTION LEVELS

·	Detection Limit*	Cleanup Action Level			
Compound	(µg/kg)	(µg/kg)	Besis		
Antimony		2,940	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Arsenic		14,000	Surface soil background average concentration.		
Berzon		233,000	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media '<).		
Beryll:um		310	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) ().		
Cadhium		2,770	Surface soil background average concentriation.		
Chromium		36,800	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
pprer		48,900	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).		
110h		13,700,000	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).		
Lesd		146,000	Surface soil background concentration (95% UC_).		
Manganese		133,000	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) ().		
Mercury		305	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Nickel		47,000	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Tin		6,990	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.		
Venadium		22,900	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) (].		
Zinc		1,910,003	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Cyanide		47,000	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Methylene Chloride		2,270	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E=06.		
Acetone		47,500	Noncardinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		5	Surface soil background detection limit.		
2-Butenone		97,200	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
,l,l=Trichloroethane		17,900	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (ell media) <1.		
Trichloroethene		1,550	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-05.		
Benzene		587	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-86.		
2-Hexanone		10	Surface soil background detection limit.		
4-Methyl-2-pentanone		70,300	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Tetrachloroethene		334	Carcinogenic risk from the site (sll media) <1 E-DS.		
Taluene		975,000	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.		
Chlorobenzne		32,000	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.		
Ethylbenzene		289,000	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (ell media) ().		
Styrene		5	Surface soil background detection limit.		
Xylenes		714,000	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media \ <1.		
Phenal		94,000	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene		14.5	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.		
Cresol		991	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.		
N-Vitrosodipropylamine		330	Surface soil background detection limit.		

-	Compound	Detection Limit* (µg/kg`	Cleanup Action Level (µg/kg)	Basis
1	Isophorone			
•	2,4-Dimethylphenol		4,150	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
		1 400	330	Surface soil background detection limit.
٦	Nachthalene	1,600	1,220	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media ().
	4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	4.0	44,803	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.
•	4-cniora-)-methy iphenol	240	4.7	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media <1.
1	2-Methylnaphthalene		330	Surface soil background detection limit.
_	Acenaphthene		330	Surface soil background detection limit.
	Dibenzofuran		330	Surface soil background detection limit.
}	Diethylphthalate	330	60	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.
1	Fluorene		330	Surface soil background detection limit.
~,	Pentachlorophenol		4,240	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1.
!	Phenanthrene	330	131	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
,	Anthracene		330	Surface soil background detection limit.
	Di-n-butylphthalate		26,300	Noncercinogenic risk from the site (ell media) <1.
	Fluoranthene		255	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
•	Pyrene		249	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Buty 15en zy loh thalate		26,800	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) ().
	Benzo(a)anthracene		158	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Bis (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate		1,220	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) (1 E=26.
	Chrysene		238	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Di-m-octylphthelate	***	•• .	
	Benzo(b) fluoranthene	330	36.4	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Benzo(k) fluoranthene		241	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Benzo(a)pyrene		154	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Indeno(1,2,3+cd)pyrene		137	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	indeno(1,2,3+cd/pyrene		103	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Dibenz(s,h)anthracene		330	Surface soil background detection limit.
	Benæ(g,h,i)perylene		108	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	Aldrin	2.7	1.0	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
	Dieldrin	1.3	1.06	Carcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1 E-06.
	Endrin		375	Noncarcinogenic risk from the site (all media) <1.
	Chlordane		4,100	Surface soil background concentration (95% UCL).
	PCBs		-,	

^{*}Practical quantitation limits as per USEPA "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste," 3rd Edition, SM-846, Nov. 1986. Values shown are higher than the corresponding cleanup action levels.

Therefore, the actual cleanup action level for each of these compounds is "nondetectable."

UCL: Upper confidence limit of the average concentration (from Table 13).

LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTION TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR WASTE CATEGORIES FOO1, FOO2, FOO3, FOO5 (FROM 40 CFR 268.41)

CONSTITUENT

CONCENTRATIONS IN EXTRACT mg/l

	<u>Wastewaters</u>	Non-wastewaters*
acetone	0.05	0.59
n-butyl alcohol	5.0	5.0
carbon disulfide	1.05	4.81
carbon tetrachloride	0.15	0.96
chlorobenzene	0.15	0.05
cyclohexanone	0.125	0.75
1,2 dichlorobenzene	0.65	0.125
ethyl acetate	0. 05	0.75
ethyl benzene	0.05	0.053
ethyl ether	0.05	0.75
isobutanol	5.0	5.0
methanol	0.25	0.75
methylene chloride	0.20	0.96
methyl ethyl ketone	0.05	0.75
methyl isobutyl ketone	0.05	0.33
pyridine	1.12	0.33
tetrachloroethylene	0.079	0.05
toluene	1.12	0.33
1,1,1-trichloroethane	1.05	0.41
1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2		
trifluoroethane	1.05	0.96
trichlorcethylene	0.065	0.091
trichloroflouromethane	0.05	0.96
xylene	0.05	0.15

^{*}A capacity variance is in effect for soil waste and debris until November 1990.

PROPOSED LAND RESTRICTION TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR WASTE CATEGORIES F007, F008, F009, (FRCM F.R., VOL, 53, NO. 7, P. 1068)

WASTEWATERS:

CONSTITUENT	TOTAL COMPOSITION (mg/l)	TCLP (mg/l)
cyanide (total) cyanide (amenable) chrumium lead nickel	12 1.3 0.32 0.04 0.44	
NONWASTEWATERS: cyanides (total) cyanides (amenable) cadium chromium lead	(mg/kg) 110 0.064	(mg/l) 0.066 5.2
nickel silver		0.51 0.32 0.072

DRAFT

structural/functional groups shown in column 1 of Highlight After dividing the BDAT constituents into their respective structural/functional groups, the next step is to compare the concentration of each constituent with the threshold concentration (see column 3 of Highlight 5) and to select the appropriate concentration level or percent reduction range. If the concentration of the restricted constituent is less than the threshold concentration, the waste should be treated to within the concentration range. If the waste concentration is above the threshold the waste should be treated to reduce the concentration of the waste to within the specified percent reduction range. Once the appropriate treatment range is selected, the third step is to identify and select a specific technology that can achieve the necessary concentration or percent reduction. Column 5 of

Highlight 5 lists technologies that (based in exiting performance data) can attain the alternative Tre, pairs

During the implementation of the selected treatment technology, periodic analysis using the appropriate teams procedure (i.e., total waste analysis for organics and TOLE for inorganics) will be required to ensure that the afternace treatment levels for the BDAT consultuents requires contri are being attained and thus can be land disposed wattable

Because of the variable and uncertain characteristics associated with unexcavated wastes, from which onsampling data are available, treatment systems general.

Highlight 5. ALTERNATE TREATABILITY VARIANCE LEVELS AND TECHNOLOGIES FOR STRUCTURAL FUNCTIONAL GROUPS

Structural Functional Groups	Range	Threshold	Percent	FUNCTIONAL GROUPS Technologies that scrieved recommended effluent concentration guidance
SHOW COM	安全工作的	- The state of the		couceus agou aniquos
Maire	THE PARTY OF THE P			
Non-Pow				
47750	U.S - 10	100	90 - 90 0	Biotomas 2
Cicane	0.00001 - 0.05			Biological Treatment, Low Tamp. Stroping. Soil Washing, Thermis Destruction
	V.UUD1 - 0.05	0.5	90 - 80 9	Sept Leton
PCBs	0			Decreamation, Sail Washing, Thermal Destruction
	0.1 - 10	100	90 - 90 p	Biococci Tourney A
HerDicides	0.000			Biological Treatment, Dechionnesion, Soll Washing, Thermal Destruction
- 80001430	0 0005 - 0 005	0.2	90 - 90 0	
Phoneis	0.5 - 40	400	80 - 99	Thermal Destruction
HADDONATED				Sot Warran Trampa Or Temp Stroping.
Aliphanes	0.5 - 2	40	05 - 20 0	
Halogenated				Biological Treatment, Low Temp Streeting, Soil Washing. Thermie Destruction
Cveries	0.5 - 20	200	90 - 90 0	
November	+		~~~	Thermal Destruction
SOUTH STATES	25 - 10.0	10,000	69 69 69	
randry duct	<u>-</u>		99 - 90 pp	Biological Treatment, Soll Western
_ autyana	0.5 - 20	200	90 - 90 9	- Carottan
Paymone	<u> </u>		~~ 30 5	Biological Treatment, Low Temp. Streeping, Sci. Washing. Thermal Destruction
Arometos	0.5 - 20	400	M	Thems Destuction
Other Print #179,4		_	96 - 90 9	Biological Treatment, Low Temp. Stripping, Soil Wearing Thermal Destruction
Organica piral	04-10	100	5 5 5	
		1	50 - 50.9	Biological Treatment, Low Temp. Strepping, Soil Westing. Thermal Destruction
HORE	Se 19 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Themse Destruction
	Action of the second	- Clare margin	وهي وتعلمه المراجعة المستندار	The state of the s
Aucusin	61-02			
300C	0.27 - 1		50 - 86	Immodization
27470		10	10 - 10 S	
Fromum	01-40	400	20 - 20	Immodification Soil Wearing
Cke	0.5 - 6	120	M - 90.9	Immobilization
	0.5 - 1	20		Immoolization Soil Western
NO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	0.005		M - MJ	Immodification, Soil Washing
/ ACCELUTE	02 - 22	0.00	90 - 99	Immocatemen
Marie I		200	10 · 10	Immodeles
40	0.2 - 2	_ 40	M - 10.0	
	0.1 - 3	300		Immobiliation, Sof Westing
rary	0 0002 - 0 008		9.90	Immobilization, Sof Washing
• 7019		V. U.S	90 - 90	Invitablished Add Acre Just Frank Armigh on promobilished

TCLP also may be used when evaluating wests with relatively live levels of organics that have be

Other protectings may be used if protecting makes or other information indicates that they can achieve the necessary concentration or

2. Incineration:

Following the soil vapor control and excavation operations, the contaminated subsurface soils and surface sediment material would be incinerated. RCRA regulations become applicable to the material excavated and treated. It is anticipated that the incinerator would be a transportable, rotary-cell type, approximately thirty-eight feet long with a ten-foot inner diameter.

The incinerator is expected to have a capacity of approximately 17.5 tons per hour. A secondary combustion chamber would be used to assure complete destruction of the wastes, and a caustic scrubber would neutralize acidic flue gases and control particulate emissions. The incinerator would have to meet the testing and performance standards in 40 CFR 264.341, 264.351, 264.343, 264.342, 7611.70 and special State of Indiana requirements including a test burn and extensive stack sampling.

The incineration should destroy nearly all the organic compounds and cyanide. The metals would largely remain in the ash. The remaining lifetime carcinogenic risk in the ash due to direct soil ingestion would be approximately 2.65 x 10⁻⁵ due to arsenic.* However, these arsenic represent levels of background concentrations. The remaining cumulative chronic non-carcinogenic risk due to soil ingestion would be less than 1.0 assuming that chromium is in the trivalent form, but would be greater than 1.0 if chromium is in the hexavalent form.* The subchronic risk index would remain above one for lead and nickel. The metals may or may not be in a form that would leach to a significant degree.

The incineration at Midco I may be combined with the incineration at the nearby Ninth Avenue Dump site. For purposes of RCRA and the U.S. EPA off-site policy, the combined action would be considered one site.

The incineration process must satisfy the LDRs for non-waste waters for listed wastes No. F001, F002, F003, F005, F007, F008, F009 (see Tables 19 and 20). However, a capacity variance is in effect for soil, waste and debris until November 1990 for waste categories F001, F002, F003 and F005.

Solidification:

Following incineration, the concentrations of some inorganic compounds in the ash will be similar to concentrations in some listed hazardous wastes for which treatment is required prior to land disposal. This is shown in Table 9 in the Appendix. Therefore, solidification/stabilization (S/S) of the ash will be required following the incineration, unless TCIP tests show that hazardous constituents in leachate from the unsolidified ash are at concentrations less than the IDR treatment standards required under the 40 CFR 268 for F007, F008 and F009 (see Table 10). Following solidification/stabilization, the solidified mass must meet the IDR treatment requirements for F001, F002, F003, F005, F007, F008 and F009, or must meet standards for a Treatability Variance if this is approved pursuant to 40 CFR 268.44.

In addition, if the ash is a hazardous waste by characteristic, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009 and D010, land disposal restrictions for these wastes may be applicable at the time of the action.

Site Cover and Ground Water:

The incinerated/solidified material would be placed on-site. The design of the final cover would depend on the results of the leachate tests on the ash or solidified material. If the waste is delistable, a two-foot soil cover would be placed over the site. If not, a final cover in compliance with applicable RCRA landfill closure requirements would be installed. It is anticipated that if S/S is not required, the final cover will provide adequate protection against the direct contact risk.

As in Alternative 5A, ground water monitoring, usage restrictions and municipal water connections would be implemented. This alternative would be inconsistent with RCRA corrective action requirements and Primary Drinking Water Regulations.

Alternative 5E: Vapor Extraction and Solidification

Two methods of mixing for solidification are available. One involves excavation, mixing above ground and replacement of the solidified material on-site; the second involves in-situ addition of reagents and mixing.

1. Above Ground Mixing:

If above ground mixing is used, then a soil vapor extraction operation as described for alternative 5A must be completed prior to excavation.

Following the soil vapor extraction, the residual risks may be as described for Alternative 5C.

Following this operation, subsurface materials above the ground water table and surface sediments that exceed soil CALs would be excavated, mixed with water, binder and reagents in a tank and then placed back on site to cure. It is anticipated that the contaminated materials would be fed to the mixer at a maximum rate of 75 cubic yards per hour. Large items such as stumps would be sifted out and sandwiched inside layers of solidified material on the site.

Once the contaminated subsurface materials and sediments are excavated and treated, the RCRA regulations become applicable. Pursuant to 40 CFR 268, land disposal of the solidified material would not be allowed unless the LDR treatment standards are attained (see Tables 19 and 20), or Treatability Variance Treatment standards are attained (See Table 21) (40 CFR 268.44). Until November 1990, there are no LDR treatment standards in effect for waste categories FOO1, FOO2, FOO3 and FOO5 in soil, waste and debris because of a capacity variance.

The proposed LDR treatment standards for cyanide require destruction of cyanide rather than reduction in mobility. Because it may be impossible

to meet the LIR treatment standard for cyanide by S/S, and because existing available data do not demonstrate that full-scale operation of S/S can attain the LIR treatment standards consistently for all soil and debris at this site, this alternative will comply with the LIRs through a Treatability Variance. The required treatment standards (based on results of Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) tests) are summarized in Table 21. Constituents that are not listed in Table 21 should be reduced in mobility by 90% based on TCLP tests.

Land Disposal Restrictions applicable to hazardous wastes by characteristic (DOO3, DOO4, DOO5, DOO6, DOO7, DOO8, DOO9, DO10) may also become applicable to the operation by the time S/S is implemented.

2. In-situ Mixing:

As an alternative to excavation and solidification, the subsurface soil would be solidified in—situ. It is anticipated that the system would utilize a crane—mounted mixing system. The mixing head would be enclosed in a bottom—opened cylinder to allow closed system mixing of the treatment chemicals with the soil. The bottom—opened cylinder would be lowered onto the soil and the mixing blades would be started, moving through the depth in an up and down motion, while chemicals are introduced. Vapors and dust would be pulled into the vapor treatment system, composed of a dust collection system followed by in—line activated carbon treatment. An induced draft fan would exhaust the treated air to the atmosphere. At the completion of a mixing, the blades would be withdrawn and the cylinder removed. The cylinder would then be placed adjacent to and overlapping the previous cylinder. This would be repeated until the entire area has been treated.

The surface sediments would be scraped up and consolidated on-site for solidification.

Prior to in-situ solidification, a soil vapor extraction operation may have to be conducted to reduce volatile organic compounds enough so that emissions during mixing and curing (after the vapor treatment system is removed) meet the criteria for air emissions and so that leachate from the solidified mass will not cause exceedance of the ground water CALs for volatile organic compounds (Section X).

Using in-situ mixing, the IDRs would not be applicable nor considered to be relevant and appropriate. The S/S will be considered successful if it reduces the mobility of contaminants so that leachate from the solid mass will not cause exceedance of Cleanup Action Levels in the ground water (see Section X).

3. Residual Risks:

If the vapor extraction/solidification operation is successful, the exposures due to air emissions, direct soil ingestion and leaching to ground water should be nearly eliminated.

The SVE, by itself, should remove and treat most of the volatile organic compounds. The residual risks following SVE are described for alternative 5C. Using solidification, the mobility of hazardous constituents would be reduced through binding or entrapment of hazardous constituents in a solid mass with low permeability that resists leaching. S/S has been selected as the best demonstrated available technology (BDAT) or part of a BDAT for treatment of a number of RCRA hazardous wastes for the Land Disposal Restrictions (40 CFR 268). These include the following listed hazardous wastes: F006, K001, K015, K022, K048, K049, K050, K051, K052, K061, K086, K087, K101. These listed hazardous wastes contain the following hazardous constituents: cadmium, chromium, lead, nickel, silver, arsenic, and selenium (40 CFR 268, promulgated August 17, 1988). S/S is considered a potentially applicable technology for treatment of hazardous wastes by characteristic numbers D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, and D010, which contain arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, and selenium (F.R., Vol. 54, No. 7, p. 1098-1099).

The S/S process has weaknesses. Some constituents interfere with the bonding with waste materials. This includes high organic content (>45% by weight), semivolatile organic compounds greater than 1.0%, cyanide greater than 3,000 ppm, and high oil and grease (>10%). SVE should reduce those volatile and semi-volatile organic compounds. In addition, halide may retard setting, and soluble manganese, tin, zinc, copper and lead salts increase the leachability potential (Technology Screening Guide for Treatment of CERCIA Soils and Sludges, EPA/540/2-88/004. Sept. 1988). Midco I subsurface materials contain halide; elevated zinc, manganese, copper and lead; semivolatile compounds up to 0.8%, and cyanide up to 2720 ppm.

In addition, the long term integrity of the solidified material is not well documented because few projects have been in place for long periods of time. This is of concern because organic constituents are usually not considered to be treated by this process but only encapsulated. There is very little data available on the applicability of S/S to cyanide wastes. In one study, the mobility of arsenic was increased by orders of magnitude by the S/S. Chromium and arsenic are difficult to solidify and may require specialized binders. Organic lead may not be effectively treated by S/S (F.R., Vol. 54, No. 7, pp. 1098, 1099).

Therefore, U.S. EPA cannot be sure how successful S/S will be at Midco I until treatability tests are completed. These tests are being initiated. In addition, treatability tests are needed to determine the proper formulation for the solidification reagents.

4. Final Site Cover:

If the subsurface materials are excavated, RCRA hazardous waste regulations become applicable, and the final site cover must meet RCRA landfill closure requirements, unless the waste is delisted pursuant to 40 CFR 260.22. However, RCRA does not presently utilize leach tests in delisting procedures for organic compounds. The final site cover must

also protect the solidified material from degradation due to environmental factors such as acid rain and the freeze-thaw cycle.

If in-situ mixing is used, RCRA landfill closure requirements are not applicable. However, these requirements may be considered relevant and appropriate by U.S. EPA depending on the results of the treatability study. At a minimum, the cover must protect the solidified material from environmental degradation, minimize maintenance, promote drainage, and minimize erosion.

5. Ground Water and Access:

Ground water usage restrictions, wall connections, deed restrictions, access restrictions and monitoring would be implemented as in alternative 5A. This alternative would be inconsistent with RCRA corrective action requirements and Primary Drinking Water Regulations.

Alternative 5G: In-Situ Vitrification

In this thermal treatment process, a square array of four electrodes are inserted into the ground to the desired treatment depth of 4.5 feet. A conductive mixture of flaked graphite and glass frit is placed among the electrodes as a path for the current. Voltage is applied to the electrodes to establish a current in the starter path. The resultant power heats the starter path and surrounding soil up to 3600°F. The soil becomes molten at temperatures between 2000° and 2500°F. As the vitrified zone grows it incorporates non-volatile elements and destroys organic compounds by pyrolysis. Pyrolyzed products move to the surface where they combust. A hood over the process collects off-gases for treatment. The hood remains over the melt until gassing stops, in approximately four days. Thus, two hoods are required for sequential batch processing. The vitrified mass is left in place and any subsidence in backfilled with clean fill and seeded. In addition, contaminated sediments would be scraped and transported to the site for vitrification.

The advantages of in-situ vitrification include that excavation isn't required (except for surface sediments, which would be scraped up and consolidated on-site for vitrification), air emissions are controlled in place, organic compounds are destroyed and inorganic compounds are incorporated into a glassy solid matrix resistant to leaching and more durable than granite or marble (Technology Screening Guide for Treatment of CERCIA Soils and Sludges, EPA/540/2-88/004, Sept. 1988).

Disadvantages of in-situ vitrification include that, although it has been tested in pilot studies, it has not been demonstrated in a full scale commercial application. In addition, the commercial availability of the equipment is limited. The presence of ground water only five feet below the surface severely limits the economic practicability because of the energy expended in driving off water. The presence of buried metals and combustible solids below the surface may also cause problems in the

operation (Technology Screening Guide for Treatment of CERCIA Soils and Sludges, EPA/540/2-88/004, Sept. 1988).

Because the organic compounds are destroyed and inorganic compounds incorporated into a solid mass resistant to leaching, it is expected that the treated material will be delistable. If tests show that the residue is delistable, only a soil cover would be placed over the site.

Ground water usage restrictions, well connections, deed restrictions, access restrictions and monitoring would be implemented as in alternative 5A. This alternative would be inconsistent with RCRA corrective action requirements and Primary Drinking Water Regulations.

Alternative 6: Containment with Soil Vapor Extraction and Solidification

This alternative combines the source treatment measures in alternative 5E with the containment measures in alternative 3. The advantage of this alternative over alternative 3 alone is that the risks from residual subsurface soil contamination within the containment barrier would be nearly eliminated. The contaminants in the ground water would remain but they would be contained within the slurry wall.

Should the slurry wall fail, the ground water in the area shown in Figure 13 may eventually be affected. Although the contamination may eventually attenuate, the risks from ingestion of ground water on the site itself would remain very high for a long time.

The soil vapor extraction operation would remove the primary source of ground water contamination although the remaining semi-volatile compounds and metals could be a continuing source of ground water contamination. Assuming that the soil vapor extraction removes all volatile organic compounds, the risks from direct soil ingestion in case the site is developed would be reduced as follows:

	<u>Before</u>	After
Lifetime Carcinogenic* Chronic Non-carcinogenic Index*	6.8 x 10 ⁻⁵	6.0×10^{-5}

^{*} From Addendum to Public Comment Draft Feasibility Study, March 7, 1989, Table 4-22.

The subchronic hazard index would be reduced for toluene and 2-butanone but would remain above unity for lead, nickel, cyanide, and bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (From Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery (Midco I) December 1987. pp 6-58, 6-59, Table 6-20).

Risks from air emissions from the source, in case the cap is disturbed, would be eliminated.

If successful, the S/S process would nearly eliminate the remaining risks due to the source.

Alternative 7: Ground Water Pumping and Deep Well Injection with Soil Vapor Extraction and Solidification

This alternative combines the source treatment measures in alternative 5E with the ground water treatment measures in alternative 4A.

At the conclusion of this action, the site would be close to meeting RCRA clean closure requirements. However, long-term monitoring and maintenance would be required because the long-term effectiveness of S/S is not well documented.

Alternative 8: Ground Water Pumping. Treatment and Deep Well Injection with Soil Vapor Extraction and Solidification

This alternative combines the source treatment measures in alternative 5E with the ground water treatment measures in alternative 4C.

At the conclusion of this action, the site would be close to meeting RCRA clean closure requirements. However, long-term monitoring would be required because the long term effectiveness of S/S is not well documented.

Alternative 9: Ground Water Pumping and Evaporation with Soil Vapor Extraction and Solidification

This alternative combines the source treatment measures in alternative 5E with the ground water treatment measures in alternative 4E.

At the conclusion of this action, the site would be close to meeting RCRA clean closure requirements. However, long-term monitoring would be required because the long-term effectiveness of S/S is not well documented.

IX. SUMMARY OF THE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

In selecting the final remedial actions for Superfund sites, U.S. EPA considers the following nine criteria:

- 1. Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment: addresses whether or not a remedy provides adequate protection, and describes how risks are eliminated, reduced or controlled through treatment, engineering controls, or institutional controls.
- 2. <u>Compliance with ARARs</u>: addresses whether or not a remedy will meet all of the applicable or relevant and appropriate (ARARs) requirements of other environmental statutes and/or provide grounds for invoking a waiver.

- 3. <u>Long-term effectiveness and permanence</u>: refers to the ability of a remedy to maintain reliable protection of human health and the environment over time once cleanup goals have been met.
- 4. Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume (TMV): is the anticipated performance of the treatment technologies a remedy may employ.
- 5. Short-term effectiveness: involves the period of time needed to achieve protection from any adverse impacts on human health and the environment that may be posed during the construction and implementation period until cleanup goals are achieved.
- 6. <u>Implementability</u>: is the technical and administrative feasibility of a remedy, including the availability of goods and services needed to implement the chosen solution.
- 7. Cost: includes capital and operation and maintenance costs.
- 8. <u>Support Agency Acceptance</u>: indicates whether, based on its review of the RI/FS and Proposed Plan, the state agency (the Indiana Department of Environmental Management) concurs, opposes, or has no comment on the preferred alternative.
- 9. <u>Community Acceptance</u>: will be assessed from the public comments received.

These nine criteria incorporate factors required to be addressed in the remedy selection process in SARA Section 121.

A comparison of the fourteen alternatives using the nine criteria is included in Tables 10, 11 and 12. A comparison of costs among the fourteen alternatives is in Table 13. Table 14 compares some major factors considered in the effectiveness evaluation among the fourteen alternatives. These Tables are included in the Appendix.

The no-action alternative (1) is unacceptable because ARARs for groundwater and surface waters would be exceeded and human health and environmental risks from continued air emissions and groundwater migration will be unacceptable.

Alternatives that address only the source (alternatives 2, 5A, 5C, and 5G) are unacceptable because although groundwater and surface water contamination may eventually attenuate, this will take many years (estimate 60-117 years). In the meantime, ARARs for the groundwater and surface water would be exceeded, the groundwater plume would eventually affect a large area, and biota may be adversely affected by groundwater recharge to surface waters and air emissions. In addition, protection from future groundwater usage, would require usage restrictions in a fairly large area. This would be difficult to implement.

The containment alternatives 3 and 6 would provide protection to human health and the environment for as long as the site cap and slurry wall

are maintained. However, the high salt and organic concentrations may affect the permeability of the slurry wall, resulting in the need to replace it in the long term. If future development occurs or the cap or slurry wall are damaged, the resulting health risks may be similar to no action for alternative 3, and to alternatives addressing only the source for alternative 6. Costs for remedying such a failure would be similar to but higher than the original installation. In that case, the total cost for a containment alternative would be similar to the cost for remedial actions that treat both the source and the ground water.

Alternatives that include only treatment of the ground water (4A, 4C, 4E) would attain a considerable degree of permanent protection. Contaminants presently in the ground water and contaminants that are flushed into the ground water would be reduced in toxicity, mobility, and volume (TMV) by operation of the ground water treatment system over a long period of time.

The site cover and access restrictions would protect against on-site direct ingestion and direct contact risks.

At the completion of the ground water action, residual contamination will remain under the site cover, although it will be reduced from the present conditions. It is uncertain what residual risks will remain. It is possible that mobile contaminants will remain under the cover after completion of the ground water treatment actions. If the cover is subsequently disturbed or degraded, these residuals will again cause ground water contamination. Even if relatively mobile components, such as volatile organic compounds, phenol and cyanide are flushed from the soil, the residual risks due to direct ingestion in case of future development would be: 6.0×10^{-5} lifetime carcinogenic risk, with a chronic non-carcinogenic index = 1.1 if chromium is trivalent, and 3.1 if chromium is hexavalent. Subchronic risks from lead, nickel, and bis (2-ethylhexyl) phathate would likely remain. In addition, lead and chromium are present in some of the subsurface material at concentrations similar to those in some listed hazardous wastes, for which treatment is required prior to land disposal pursuant to 40 CFR 268 (see Table 9).

For these reasons, an alternative that combines a source treatment measure with a ground water treatment measure is needed. Of the source treatment measures, soil vapor extraction (SVE) by itself would reduce a large portion of the risks from future releases to ground water, air emissions, and reduce the direct ingestion risk to a significant degree. This is explained in the discussion for alternative 6. However, following SVE, residual risks will remain, and lead and chromium will be present in some subsurface materials at concentrations similar to those in some listed hazardous wastes, for which treatment is required prior to land disposal pursuant to 40 CFR 268 (see Table 9). SVE combined with S/S would address all risks due to the source if they are successful. The effectiveness of S/S at Midco I would be evaluated by treatability tests prior to its implementation.

Compared to SVE and S/S, incineration would more reliably and permanently treat the organic compounds, it also may make subsequent solidification

easier. However, incineration is considerably more expensive than SVE and S/S, and, if S/S is successful, incineration would do little to further reduce risks.

Vitrification, if it worked, would more reliably address both the organic and inorganic contaminants. It also treats both organic and inorganic compounds in one operation, which is an advantage. However, there is a large degree of uncertainty about whether vitrification is practical at this site because of the high water table. In addition, it is estimated to be considerably more expensive than SVE combined with S/S and, if S/S is successful, would do little to further reduce risks.

All the ground water treatment alternatives would result in attaining ARARs and providing long-term protection of the Calumet aquifer at the site when combined with a source treatment alternative. They differ only in their method of treatment and disposal of the highly saline contaminated ground water. The treatment and deep well injection or reinjection into the Calumet aquifer alternative (4C) may substantially reduce TMV of contaminants in the ground water prior to deep well injection.

Organic compounds would be removed by stripping and carbon absorption. If residuals from this treatment are incinerated, this would provide permanent treatment of these contaminants. If they are landfilled, the disposal may not be considered any more permanent than deep well injection without treatment. If cyanide treatment is required, a chlorination process may be used, which should permanently destroy the cyanide. Metals may be removed by precipitation. The metals sludge would be landfilled but may require solidification first. This disposal may not be considered more permanent than deep well injection without treatment.

Reinjection into the Calumet aquifer would be acceptable to U.S. EPA if it meets CALs and is conducted in a manner that will not spread the salt plume. However, deep well injection is preferable because it would remove the salt contamination from a usable aquifer.

The evaporation alternative (4E) would reduce the volume of all contaminants and the toxicity of contaminants in the blow down by incineration. However, extensive treatment of the salt cake would likely be required prior to land disposal under the RCRA land Disposal Restrictions. If such treatment is not required, alternative 4E would include disposal of significant quantities of hazardous wastes in off-site landfills.

The deep well injection without treatment alternative (4A) would not reduce TMV of contaminants in the ground water. However, if a petition to allow land disposal is approved by U.S. EPA, this alternative should provide permanent human health and environmental protection since the petition must demonstrate that there will be no migration from the injection zone while the wastes remain hazardous. In addition, alternative 4A is considerably less expensive than alternative 4C.

X. THE SELECTED REMEDY

U.S. EPA selects either alternative 7 or 8 for implementation at Midco I. These alternatives are described in Sections XIII and IX. Alternative 7 will be implemented if a petition to allow injection of waste prohibited under 40 CFR Part 148 Subpart B is approved by U.S. EPA. In this case, the permanence of the remedial action would be considered equivalent to alternative 8, and alternative 7 is less expensive. If a petition is not approved, alternative 8 must be implemented. Alternative 8 may include deep well injection of the salt contaminated ground water or reinjection of the ground water into the Calumet aquifer.

The selected alternative will also include site access restrictions and deed restrictions, as appropriate. Either alternative will include treatment of the source by a combination of SVE and S/S. This is the least expensive alternative that will permanently reduce TMV of the source, and be fully protective of human health and the environment. However, implementation of this source remedial action depends on the results of the treatability tests for S/S. If the treatability tests show that S/S will not provide a significant reduction in mobility of the hazardous substances of concern, the ROD will be reopened and a different source control measure will be selected. A more detailed cost breakdown for these alternatives is in Tables 15 and 16 in the Appendix.

Clean Up Action Levels (CALs):

Soil Clean Up Action Levels:

All subsurface materials affected by the site or by Midco operations that exceed any of the following risk-based levels will be treated:

Cumulative Lifetime Carcinogenic Risk = 1×10^{-6} Cumulative Chronic Noncarcinogenic Index = 1.0Subchronic Risk Index = 1.0

In addition, contaminated surface sediments within the area shown in Figure 14 that exceed the above levels will be excavated and treated.

Ground Water Clean Up Action Levels:

All portions of the Calumet aquifer affected by the site or by Midco operations that exceed any of following risk-based levels will be recovered and treated (except as provided for in the subsequent discussion). The ground water pumping, treatment and disposal system shall continue to operate until the hazardous substances in all portions of the Calumet aquifer affected by the site or by Midco operations are reduced below each of these risk-based levels (except as provided for in the subsequent discussion). Applying the CALs throughout the contaminated plume is consistent with F.R., Vol. 53, No 245, p. 51426.

Cumulative Lifetime Carcinogenic Risk = 1×10^{-5}

Omulative Noncarcinogenic Index = 1.0

Subchronic Risk = 1.0

Primary MCLs (40 CFR 141)

Chronic AWQC for protection of aquatic life multiplied by a factor of 3.9 (to account for dilution)

Evaluation of Attairment of CALs:

The risk levels will be calculated from the soil and ground water analytical results using the assumptions listed in Tables 2, 3, 4 and 5 in the Appendix (except that in place of the average site concentration, actual measured soil and ground water concentrations in each sample location will be used, and soil ingestion rates for chronic exposures of 0.2 gram per day for ages 1-6 and 0.1 gram per day for older age groups will be used), the procedures in the Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual and U.S. EPA's most recently published carcinogenic potency factors and reference doses.

For inorganic compounds in ground water, the analytical results from filtered samples will be used. The analytical procedures will at least reach the analytical detection limits listed in Tables 17 and 18 in the Appendix. Constituents that are not detected shall not be included in risk calculations. Constituents that are detected below background concentrations identified in Tables 17 and 18 shall not be included in the risk calculations.

If only one constituent is detected in ground water at a concentration that is calculated to potentially cause a lifetime, incremental carcinogenic risk of 1 x 10^{-5} or greater, and an MCL has been promulgated for this constituent pursuant to 40 CFR 141, then the MCL will be the CAL for that constituent. In addition, that constituent will not be used in the camulative risk calculation.

JUSTIFICATION FOR USE OF 10-5 RISK LEVEL:

Use of the 1 \times 10⁻⁵ lifetime, cumulative carcinogenic risk level is recommended for the ground water CAL as opposed to the 1 \times 10⁻⁶ level because there are multiple contaminant sources that are affecting the Calumet aquifer in the vicinity of the Site. In addition, the 10⁻⁶ level is generally well below the analytical detection limits for the constituents of concern.

CRITERIA FOR CONTROL OF AIR EMISSIONS:

Each separate source of air emissions shall be controlled to prevent exposures to the nearest resident and workers on adjacent properties from causing an estimated camulative, incremental, lifetime carcinogenic risk exceeding 1×10^{-7} . Since there are multiple operations that cause air emissions, each must be controlled to the 1×10^{-7} carcinogenic risk level

to assure that the total risk will be less than 1×10^{-6} . The following operations will be considered separate sources:

- 1. Subsurface soil excavation and handling;
- 2. Emission from SVE;
- 3. Emissions from S/S;
- 4. Emissions from ground water treatment.

The risk levels will be calculated using conservative assumptions, the procedures in the U.S. EPA Public Health Evaluation Manual and Exposure Assessment Manual, and the most recent U.S. EPA published carcinogenic potency factor. The emissions must also be controlled to prevent any non-carcinogenic risk either on-site or off-site. Fugitive dust must be controlled in compliance with State of Indiana requirements.

CRITERIA FOR DISCONTINUATION OF SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION SYSTEM:

The soil vapor extraction system shall be operated until the following criteria is met:

- 1. Until the solidification operation will meet the criteria for air emission defined above;
- 2. If soils are excavated and solidified, until applicable treatment standards for VOCs in 40 CFR 268 will be met following solidification:
- 3. If soils are solidified in-situ; until ground water CALs will not be exceeded due to leaching of VOC's from the solidified mass.

The selected remedial actions will be protective of human health and the environment, will attain applicable or relevant and appropriate Federal and State requirements and are cost effective. The remedy satisfies the statutory preference for remedies that employ treatment that reduces toxicity, mobility or volume as a principal element and utilizes permanent solutions and alternative treatment technologies to the maximum extent practicable.

The State of Indiana is expected to concur with the selected remedial actions. Although there is some public concern about the deep well injection operation, it is believed that the protective measures required in U.S. EPA's Underground Injection Control Program coupled with source (soil) treatment provide a more acceptable technology for the community than the further degradation of the existing Calumet aquifer or the Grand Calumet River.

Because the remedy will result in hazardous substances remaining on-site above health-based levels, a review will be conducted within five years after commencement of remedial actions to ensure that the remedy continues to provide adequate protection of human health and the environment.

APPENDIX TO MIDCO I RECORD OF DECISION

Table 1: Concentrations in Various Environmental Media Table 2: Standard Parameters Used for Dosage Table 3: Potential Deposure Pathways for the Midco I Site Routes of Exposures Used in Calculation of Intakes Table 4: Table 5: Characteristics of Subchronic/Chronic Exposure Scenarios Table 6: Midco I Location Specific Requirements Table 7: Midco I Action Specific Requirements Table 8: Alternative's Compliance with Applicable Laws and Regulations Table 9: Comparison of Concentrations of Inorganics in Subsurface Material at Midco I with Concentrations in Listed Hazardous Wastes Table 10: Effectiveness Evaluation of Alternatives Table 11: Implementability Evaluation of Alternatives Table 12: Detailed Analysis Summary Table 13: Midco I Estimated Costs in Millions of Dollars and Time to Implement Table 14: Midco I Table of Effectiveness and Implementability Table 15: Alternative 7 ... Cost Estimate Table 16: Alternative 8 ... Cost Estimate Table 17: Ground Water Cleanup Action Levels Table 18: Soil Clearup Action Levels Table 19: Land Disposal Restriction Treatment Standards for Waste Categories F001, F002, F003, F005 (from 40 CFR 268.41) Table 20: Proposed Land Disposal Restriction Treatment Standards for Waste Categories F007, F008, F009 (from F.R., Vol. 53, No. 7, p. 1068) Table 21: Alternative Treatability Variance Levels and Technologies

for Structual/Functional Groups

Responsiveness Summary

A Guide to the Underground Injection Control Program in Indiana
Waste Treatment Results for Inorganics

•

4 3 4

NORMONE !! I SCORING FOR ROGATOR SIGNED, MELECTION CONCLUTIVATIONS IN VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIA MANE OF STE MOCO!

BATE PROPAGED 9 MACH 1987

MAN YET SHOW LONG

VERTICED BY TA BOMALER

PRINCE 2

SAU I OFFICE PARTER WEARDER CHOUSE WATER LIFERNOUTH CHOLAD MATER Print I GROUND WATER (P=(1) 1844 15.44 ---4 mag 4) 1 and 61 TAX. DIE MEAL 1216 6 135-01 6785-00 2295 02 105-03 6 005 02 1 155-02 1.165-01 0.005-01 7841 13741 1.79[4 1.166 00 2.086-40 100 8.786-40 1.486-40 1.166-40 2.086-41 3.166-40 1.286-61 8.366.00 10 100C-00 000C-00 000C-01 -= 10 2 005 47 6.765 40 0 115 42 10 5 005 40 10 0 105 41 10 2 105 41 10 1.765 41 10 1.765 41 1.45E-01 200E-02 146E-02 7.00E-07 130E-02 130E-02 1D \$10E-01 200E-02 1D &00E-03 20TE-02 ## 1296.42 4 35(4)
2006.40 127(.45 2 646.40 6)
227(.40 1 126.41 2 405-43 LIK-E 4 36 43 24年の 1 組織・標 1 28年 日 17年 日 1 38年 日 4 38年 日 4 38年 日 HD. 12/T-40 150E-41 100 2344 100 2344 -1,000-00 2,000-00 1,000 00 1,016-01 4,000-00 1,426-00 3 四[4] 7 (至 40 1 11[4] ں صحت 9-06 M 2725-01 8205-00 100 1.705-01 8216-01 1.205-01 8-06-02 8-075-01 0 00 05 8-06-00 8-265-01 100 100-03 3-06-03 100 8-06-01 1-075-00 3-06-00 8-06-07 4-06-01 100 1.005-02 4-065-00 100 1.005-02 1-065-00 1346 E 80 7 366 -01 0 866 -02 1 425 -00 100 2 866 -03 40 1 866 -01 \$175.41 \$175.41 \$106.41 \$26.64 \$26.64 7 ME-41 S ME-41 3 ME-41 福華 流海 1000 **4**,7-Margare III V 10 710642 187 m 146640 73541 113641 2.78E-01 291E-01 1000-01 1.005-01 0-005-00 1.005-01 1.005-00 IS 1.005-01 3.005-01 2.505-04 2.605-03 5.005-01 5.755-02 1.515-02 2.165-01 4.575-02 1.735-02 U ... 1.206-01 2.006-02 2.006-01 2.106-01 1.376-01 2.006-02 2.006-02 5.106-02 Assessed U 300E-01 174E-00 400E-03 145E-04 400E-04 200E-01 -88 1.10E-01 \$13E-00 10 Annama V 106-0 1464 10 BALLES STEELS BANDA BANANGU 1306-02 646-30 246-02 9526-0 246-02 1146-03 1406-02 1146-3 Barrang r (partients U Barrang and U 126[-8 146-23 NO. \$24E <3 1 15E <3 1 26E <3 1 26E <42 1 26E <42 1 905 C1 2 905 C2 2 905 C2 8 445 A21 8 105 43 99 86 Print the section of 2 50E-02 3 00E-43 10 99 6406-41 7.816-40 Ba (2-a trymost Britishii 2-Britishii (MER) Career deutide Charater Norm -1 205.40 7155.07 1 305.40 3 005 E 1 ME-M 1 076-42 1706-40 1 ME-41 99 10 ~ Chaden Cocas Cocas 4.6-202 ю 9 mm6-91 4 796-42 ю Dimeter | Marenes U District C 8 mmE of \$44E.47 2 10E.47 \$66E.04 4 mmE of 146E.04 7 mmE of 344E.04 1 mmE of 146E.04 1 mmE of 16E.04 1 mmE of 16E.04 1 mmE of 16E.04 8.706.01 2.875.42 1.006.61 2.86.63 1.006.01 2.806.43 8.806.08 2.006.61 4.806.03 1.866.04 1.006.01 8.776.43 ND. 11244 6556 1,1 Deha arben 1,2 Denamben 1,1-Denamben Trop-1,2 dauranton 84 Dariamben 99 29 88 Errane U Errane 1.00E-00 1.07E-01 3.00E-00 1.15E-04 99 Resolves U Resolves U School 2,5-eigenes U 1305-01 7465-00 ю Suprement U Suprement U ю SMEN INCO 1.00(-00 1.00(-0) 1.00(-00 1.00(-0) 1.00(-0) 1.00(-0) 1.00(-0) 1.00(-0) Magrification U --888 3.60[43 \$ 60[-04 1004 10TH ю Marie Area C 1.006-43 1.11E-44 N KITCHISTONIANO PCIA Processor 7,006-00 3,006-03 3,006-00 2,006-04 1,706-01 8,116-01 4 00543 1 445.44 2765.41 2465.44 99 · Appro U Specia U 1,122 Torontomoth \$.706.01 1.516.00 6.006.01 2.006.00 5.006.01 1.506.00 1.506.00 5.776.00 1.506.00 6.776.00 7.506.00 6.736.01 2.506 of 2.276 of 7.006 of 2.166 of 8.106 of 4.006 of 2.006 of 1.206 of 1.106 of 8.006 of 2.506 of 2.306 of 2.506 of 2.306 of 2.506 of 2.306 of 2.506 of 1.216 of 2.506 of 1.216 of 2.506 of 1.216 of 2.506 of 1.216 of To a and 99 10 酒 888888 1,1,1-Trans Surferentere Marie escate 86 42X =01 May was Store Storemon U descript - 2 personne U mand property U 68668 1 106-01 4236-00 2-106-01 2 006-00 100440 120444 Barrie process U Barrie process U Branch process U 1,805-42 3546-03 2.67E-40 2.00E-01 &Charalterand 3,30E-04 110E-05 -2.00E-01 9.70E-06 Commo BriCitariam) AROCLOR 1942 61384 AROCLOR 1948

 $\Psi_{\rm P}$ uninform no tordity constants for the environmental momentance of σ and energy dose available, the reduced considered in the final is valued

44.007

9

WENTED WOCTOMA 1667

57 TAS							A SAME	TA BOMALES
		Page 1			MALE I			TRENENES
	•			,	Jan 9 91			American Company
CHEVICAL	Mar.	<u> </u>	Tion I	104		MAN.	140	
ALMON V	उद्धा य	2446.04	FUL AL	3376-43	3316-24	1.135	ग्राप्ट	3116-44 576-42
Arenany		1 22 - 41					10 10	1.0年 (1.00年) 1.00年 (1.00年)
Arrens		1 1000	1 40 [1.006-01		=	1964) 1964
	10	1334.42	1 804 -02	1 36 41	7.305 -40		- E	346-40 3186 11
Barytain Capturan			6 E4 £ _60	1 465 -46	0 MAI		10	1296-01 1466-00
Comm U		8 9 4 F . B 4		4 446 -44	* 11	1 14 4	100	LIKA SIGN
Charles	136(-4	1 666 -43	1 × 4	1206 41	1 13(f . 77 -	1264	1.075 at 0 005 at 2.005 at 1 075 at
ب معني			345-49	4 100 40	16.300 \$			107 - 137 -
					4 44 4	***	1.2.4	
ten U Land		446 43	9 94 5				124-3	
Man was U				4 1 45 .44	* #4 F _Am	a 44 -49	1.74	7.774.43 7 344.43
Margaruss U	8.20£ -#1	1.774>	5 67 (-48	7 406 -01	1.725	147.4	1.70% out	\$37E-02 120E-02
Markety .		Free	&14E-#1		446-4		ē	44(4) (4(4)
Mad	7.20(-2	\$ 104 -42	1,744,447	1 100 mm	1013	344	1.06.48	14643 134643
Process U Salaran	10	14K-#						
5			S aut as	10	5.205-40	7.0641		
Seeken U	134[-4	1 144 43	2.10E-40	7.745.44	1 446 -	167E-41	1756-44	THE THE
The U	10	1.00E+41 240E+01					10	L205-41 5 005-40
The				1306-01	5 40E -01	1.006-41	100	8.10E-81 2.59E-61
Youthon Zor	1.136	101-11) DE 4	LIN 41) Di 🖛	7.1 E =1	3.10 E-08	7846-43 1816-67
Agengature U	HD.	E-46(-4)	3476-48	•	1.30E-41	3 005 45	NO.	\$ 405-41 4 41E-40
Am representation U	HØ.	1.DE41		•	4.006-01 1.706-01	1 5642	ND	4 806-02 4 756-01
Americ U	16	3 00E-01 1.10E-00			4 105-01	1 116-01	100	2106-02 3136-01
Andrews U	140	7.753,455	± 1 = 41	×6	4.20(-40			1 406-41 7.006-41
Bartora Bartora	10	1.006 -00		NO.	1.00(-00	18641	MD .	849E-01 1 84E-01
Sont els layer en	•6	1.00€ -04	4 456 91	40	1 201 - 40		×o	200(-01 \$505-00
Benzelben bereitere U	HD.	3 406 -00	B155 01	10	1 80 (-40		140 140	6 80 E-61 1415-01 180 E-61 171E-00
Bancois historyona U	MD .	7.206-01			\$ 00E-01	2 ME 21	*0	1 22 E-00
Boson and U	HC	\$ 40£ 41	t m f m	~	+ **£ €.			
Bertyl derhet i i Bet (-harmethyl)ether								
Print of the party	10	5.50E-00	1 675-40	10	4 406-41	\$ 10E -00		130(4) 180(47
E Bases (MES)							NO	8.806-42 877E-01
Colum darker							MD	C40E-42 3.50E-41
Chen epoctores			tui-m	10	106-0	1 866-01	NO.	3 865 -30 1 806 61
Chartera U	10	Emf4.		-				
Charles				NO.	8 80°C - CE	6 PF 644		
Citypana U	HØ:	2006-00	6.32E-01			7 ME 41		6406-01 1856-01
Cad	10	1 405-40	1,816.41	10	7.545 -49	8.736-41	*C	8486-00 \$91E-01
4,41-000			1,186-00	NO.	e 165.61	1 91 E 42	NO	640E-00 \$13E 01
District his service of	1 10 10		2.796-48			- 18642		510(31 \$ M(-20
Observation U	~	2.044		_			NC.	2.006.41 1456-42
1,1-2	10		1,275-40		4.796-48	S 16E43		
13 Deleterature	NO.		1355-04	1				
1,1-Dustrian there				HC.	1.445-1	127543	NO	2 005-00 1 006-01
Track 12-detempers	10	1.105 42	1 005-81	,			-	
2,4 Codia mond							NO.	2.00E41 246E CZ
8,6-2-mathyland U Econ U							*	4 406 -80 2 756 21
Enterior							100	210E-43 2 ME-47
Resident U		4.00(-0)				E 106-41		1.00E+02
Rem V	10		2 225 17			2.736.42 1.786.41		1406-41 2.116-40
- Indiana (1,23-adjamento U,	10	2.10E-41				2464		&10E-01 \$ 10E-00
hapterere V 2-Matrixapetralere V	- 20		734E-0		6.006-01	1.486.41	NO.	1.406-07 2.786-01
Principle of Contracts		9 106 42			6.30E-01	1.006-01	10	3605-03 3615-07
Marris U	10		1236-4		6.00E-01	1476-01		\$405-61 4465-61 ·
Mirelangers U					-	1.005-01	1	
Matricular Paris V			1476-4			177.4		4466-41 2,796-40
PC-Ba Personal Name and Name of Name and Name	10		1.016-0				MO	200E-81 4.34E-00
Program V	~		9.336-0	1 10	A SHE 41	3.7764	1 10	1006-07 3.206-01
Plant		_		HD		3.676-4		8 80E-43 4 61E-42 1,18E-42 2 44E-41
Proto V	10	\$10E-40	LIE 4	1 10	1.305 -45	6.0064		2,005-02 1405-01
Spen U							_	
1,1_2.Totapisconion Tetapisconion							100	F146-45 1 B(-4)
Taken	*	4,306.46	4.005-4			13164		4106-03 976-02
9,1,1-Tresterenters				10	1.805-4	1.464		\$206 407 1.796 41 \$466 407 1.006 407
Trades and the same							10	Section 1994
Very comme					1,245,01	1,346.4	2 10	ASSESS THE SE
Mylarus O Managemen II				_	1200-01		` 76	7,306-01 3 006-70
Site automo U 64th Pyll - D. portureno U	•							8.305 -02 7 00 F -61
Darly provides V	10	1.006-01	1.18E-4	2	_	.		1,300,00 0000 00
Buy have process U	10	4 46 41	9 00 E-0	10		1,064		4.305.42 2 665.41 7.305.41 6 175.40
Showing provides	**		1736-4			1 14164		17841 12642
Operato V	10	1,788, 48	1 136-	n AE HO				9-mE-42 4 796-53
A-Crises 3 materials and There is said a contained								0.30E-01 2.16E-07
B-Pidese B-m-Pakana	10	\$.796-01	1.0054	M MD	1.005.4	12264	n 100	1,561-42 1-01-01
Despris	_						10	2,306-00 1156-01 8,306-01 2,536-02
Betern Aldrin							-	Pinca. ***
Garrier (March 1964)	10	2 245.4	0 11 6 5-0	1 40	1 845-4	1.776		
ARCCLOR-1242 8-1254 ARCCLOR-1244	2		1 426					
4,5-007	_				•			

TABLE 6-1 Standard Parameters Used for Calculation of Dosage and Intake

Parameter	Adult	Child age 6-12	Child age 2-5
'hysical Cherecteristics	70 ha (1 %)	29 kg (3)	16 kg (3)
Average Body Weight	70 kg (1,2)	es rig (v)	
Average Surface Area	18150 cm2 (1)	10470 cm2 (3)	6980 cm2(3)
Activity: Characteristics Amount of Water Ingested Daily	2 Starts (1)	1 Stor (2)	1 Star (2)
Amount of Air Breathed Daily	20 m3 (1)	11 m3 (1)	6 m3 (1)
Amount of Fish Consumed Daily	6.5 g (1)		
Soil Ingested (Pice) Daily			1.0 g (1)
Frequency of Water Use for Swimming	7 daysyr (1)	7 days/yr (1)	
Duration of Exposure While Swimming	2.6 hrs/day (1)	2.6 hrs/day (1)	
Percentage of Surface Area Immersed White Bathing	0.8 (4)	0.8 (4)	0.8 (4)
Length of Exposure While Bathing	20 mm (5)	20 min (5)	20 mm (5)
Length of Additional Exposure After Bathing	10 min (5)	10 min (5)	10 min (5)
Amount of Air Breathed While Batting	.\$\$ m3 (1),(5)	.60 m3 (1),(5)	. 49 m3 (1),(5)
Volume of Showerstall	3 m3 (5)	3 m3 (5)	3 m3 (5)
Volume of Bathroom	10 m3 (5)	10 m3 (5)	10 m3 (5)
Volume of Water Used While Showering	200 Surs(5)	200 hters(5)	200 liters(5)
Material Characteristics Dust Acherence	0.51 mg/cm3 (6)		
Transfer Ratio of Contaminent From Water to Ar	1/10000 (4)		
Mass Flux Rate (water-based)	0.2-0.5 mg/cm2/hr (1)		

⁽¹⁾ U.S. EPA, 1986a

⁽²⁾ U.S. EPA, October 1986 (3) U.S. EPA, 1985d

⁽⁴⁾ US EPA, 1984b

⁽⁵⁾ Symms, 1986

⁽⁶⁾ Lepow, 1974

P++>1010	Table 6-5
Ē	•
T E	
2	

Transport Media
Source
Table 5-5 Folianial Exposure Point Exposure Route Selected for Analysis.
Selected for Analysis

	202				Swisco water	Ground water						Alt
Contaminated surface souls	Contempated surface soils	Catalogues para	Contaminated ground water or surface water		Contaminated tod	Contaminated sold	Conteminated and	Contemnated groundwater Videtilization, while showering/bathing	Contaminated groundwater Volumitzation during household use	Contaminated surface weter	Off-she contembrated southly ground water)	On ale contembated set (via ground water)
	f produc overland flows		Surface water recharge or discharge from the Grend Calumet R.		Run-oli	Leaching	Fugilive dust generation	Volatilization while showering-beilding	r Voletifization during household use	VoteHitation	Volatilization	Voluteling
On-sale or oll-sale	Neurost off-site residence	Viginal Vi	Lake Michigan		Grand Calumet R.	Residential well	See boundary	Residential well	Residential well	New est residence	Nearest residence	On-site or off-site
Deretal	Dermal .	Desiral Beaccumulation	ingestion Dermal Dioaccumulation	Dispersion .	Ingestice	Ingestion Decreal Inhelation	Inhalation	Inhelation	Inheletion	Inhalation	Inhelesion	tateles :
íí	No - são capped	No not a dealines enter powers Yes No - currently under investigation by U.S. Fish and Waldide	No - district capacity high No - district capacity high No - currently under Investigation by U.S. Fish and Whidile	Yes No - currently under breadgation by U.S. Fish and Widdle	No - not a driving water	Yes Yes Covered above (at media)	No - sie capped or vegetated	í	ž	Ĭ	Y.	ĩ

Table 6-8
Midco I

Routes of Exposure Used in Calculation of Intakes

			Routes of Exposure	
sposure Scenario/ sposed Population	Exposed Subpopulation	Dermal	Ingestion	Inhalation
On-site	Child 6-12	Ptay in soit Ptay in surface water Bathing	Drinking water	Household air Bathing
	. Child 2-6	Play in soil Bathing	Drinking water Pica	Household air Bathing
	Adult	Recreation in surface water Bathing	Drinking Water	Household air Bathing
Parest Residence	Child 6-12	Play in soil Play in surface water		Household air
	Child 2-6	Play in soil	Pica	Household air
	Adult	Recreation in surface water		Household air

Table 6-9

Midco 1

Characteristics of Subchronic/Chronic Exposure Scenarios

Route of Exposure	Media	Activity	Population	Subchronic Exposure Scenario Characteristics	Chronic Exposure Scenario Characteristics
Dermai	Soil	Play	Child age 6-12 Child age 2-6	Three exposure events (hands only with incidental ingestion of .1 g) at average concentration or one event at highest conc., whichever is greatest	One exposure event (hands only with incidental ingestion of .1 g) per day, 150 days per year, at average concentration
	Surface Water	Recreation (Wellands area only)	Child age 6-12 Adult	Three hours of exposure (20% of body) at average concentration or one hour at highest concentration, whichever is greatest**	One hour of exposure (20% of body), 150 days per year, at average concentration
	Groundwater	Showering/ Bathing	Child age 6-12 Child age 2-6 Adult	One hour of exposure (80% of body) at average concentration or 20 min at highest concentration, whichever is greatest	20 minutes of exposure (80% of body) at average concentration 365 days/year
Ingestion	Soil	Pica	Cluid age 2-6	5 grams per day at average concentration or 2.5 grams at highest concentration, whichever is greatest	2.5 grams per day, 150 days per year, at average concentration
	Groundwater	Drinking water	Child age 6-12 Child age 2-6	3 liters at average concentration or 1 liter at highest concentration, whichever is greatest	1 liter per day, 365 days per year, at average concentration
			Aduli	6 liters at average concentration or 2 liters at highest concentration, whichever is greatest	2 Mers per day, 365 days per year, at average concentration

Table 6-9 (cont)

Midco 1

Characteristics of Subchronic/Chronic Exposure Scenarios

Inhalation	Combined Solv Surface Water Emission	Home	Cluid age 6·12 Cluid age 2·6	24 hours of exposure 300 meters from source at average predicted emission rate or 22 hours at highest predicted emission rate, whichever is greatest	18 hours of exposure, 365 days per year, 300 meters from source at average predicted emission rate
		Home	Adult	24 hours of exposure 300 meters from source at average predicted emission rate or 16 hours at highest predicted emission rate, whichever is greatest	16 hours of exposure, 365 days per year, 300 meters from source at average predicted emission rate
	Groundwater	Showering/ Bathing	Child age 6-12 Child age 2-6 Adult	One hour of exposure at average concentration of 20 min at highest concentration, whichever is greatest	20 minutes of exposure, 365 days per year at average concentration
		Home	Child age 6-12 Child age 2-6	18 hours of exposure at .0001 x the average groundwater conc. or 22 hours at .0001 x the highest concentration, whichever is the greatest	16 hours of exposure, 365 days per year, at .0001 x the average groundwater concentration
			Adull	24 hours of exposure at .0001 x the average groundwater conc. or 16 hours at .0001 x the highest concentration, whichever is the greatest	16 hours of exposure, 365 days per year, at .0001 x the average groundwater concentration

TABLE 1-14

#1900 1 16047100-5401710 #09/7#140475

LOCATION	MEDULATION CHITATION	MAN ICABILITY
Within 10C year floodslain	TSD feeility bust be designed, constructed, sperated, and countsined to sweld vacancut (ad DTR 264.18(6))	Not applicable
Within floodylein	Action in Floodplain to evoid adverse effects, ministre gatential harm, restore and preserve natural and paneficial values (Cascutive Order 1988, Protection of Floodplains.	Mat applicable
	(AD DTR 6, Appendix A))	
Within soil dome fermation, underground mine, BT move	. RCRA horardous costs placement of nun-containerized or bulk liquid horardous costs probletted (40 CFR 26s.18)c)	Not esplicable
Within area where action makes arreparable hare. loss, ar destruction of significant artifacts	Action to recover and preserve artifacts (hotional Archesistical and Historical Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. Section 669; 36 UR Part 65)	Not spelicable
Misteric project emmed or gentroiled by federal agency	Action to preserve historic preservice; planning of action to minimize here to Metional Mistoric Landmores (National Mistoric Preservation Act Section 104 (14 U.S.C. A70 et equ.; 36 DR Park 800)	Not applicable
Eritical habitat upon which endangered socies or threatened apecies depends	Action to conserve endangered section or threatened sections, including consultation with the Department of Interior (Engangered Section Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 153) at seq.(50 O'R Part 200, 30 O'R Part 402)	Mot applicable
Metjand	Action to minimize the destruction, loss, or degradation of metlends (Executive Order 11993, Protection of Metlands, and DTR 6, Appendix A)	Applicable to weller's or or near site
Metions	Action to prohibit discharge of drodged or fill motorial into wellond without servit (Cloon Water Act Section aga; AD GTR Porto 230, 231)	Applicable to metions or or mean date
Wilderness area	Federally-curred area designated as wilderness area must be administered in such manner as will leave it whimpoired as wilderness entered as wilderness character (Milderness Act (16 M.S.C. 213) at meq.); 50 GTR 35.1 at meq.)	Not sociaestie
Waldlife refuge	Only action allowed under the provisions of 16 U.S.C. Section 668 doi: Nov be undertaken in areas that are part of the National Wildlife Refuge System (U.S.C. 668cd of seq.; 50 GR Part 27)	Net applicable
Area effecting streem or river	Action during diversion, enumeling at other activity that medifies a acress of river and affects flan or wildlife (Fash and wildlife Empressession Act [16 U.S.C. 661 et. 8eq., a0 DTR 6.302])	Applicable to stress or tiver or neer site of fector by typedistion activities
Mithin area affecting mational wald, Brenic, Br recreational river	Award toking or assisting in action that will have direct adverse effects of aconic fiver (Seenit Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 127) at mag. Section 7 (a)); AQ ETR 6.302 (a))	Not applicable
Within special sone	Conduct activities offerting the sectol more in manner generated with approved State management programs (Constal Zone Management Act (16 U.S.C. Section 1451 of meq.))	Not applicable
Oceans or waters of the United States	Action to dispose of drodge and full material is prohibited without a permit: (Clean Vater Act Section and CTR 125 Subport M; Marine Protection Resources and Senetuary Act Section 103)	Applicable to atreem or river on or mear bute of ferror by remediation activaties
Wathin 200 feet of fault displaced in Malacene time	Now treetment, storage or disposal of herordaus wests granibited (40 DTR 264.18(a))	tot meelicable
Migratory bird flight pattern	Migratory Bird Treaty Act	Applicable to area effected by by remediation activities
Area effecting leves and etreems	Anadromous from Conservation Act	declicable to law or stress on or mear mits official by genediation activities
Meditat for motine membals	Marine Hammal Protection Act	Not epolarently
Lake in Indiana	Lake Preservation Act (13-2-11.1)	tot emplaceble
Within floodplain in Indiana	Flood Control Act (13-2-22)	Not esplicable
Indiana habitat upen which mangame at endangered obscies depend	Nangene and Endangered Species Act (36-2-8)	Net seelicable
Within Indiana nature preserve	hature Preserves Act (lama-b)	Not emplicable

TABLE 1-15

MIDCO I ACTION-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Page 1 of 9

Action	Requirement and Citation
Air Stripping	Proposed standards for control of emissions of volatile organics.
Capping	Placement of cap over waste requires a cover designed and constructed to:
	 Provide long-term minimization of migration of liquids through the capped area;
	o Function with minimum maintenance;
•	 Promote drainage and minimize erosion or abrasion of the cover;
	 Accomodate settling and subsidence so that the cover's integrity is maintained; and
	o Have a permeability less than or equal to the permeability of any bottom liner system or natural subsoils present.
	Eliminate free liquids by removal or solidification.
	Restrict use of property as necessary to prevent damage to cover.
	Prevent run-on and run-off from damaging cover.
	Stabilization of remaining waste to support cover. [40 CFR 264]
Consolidation	Placement on or in land outside unit boundaries or area of contamination will trigger land disposal requirements and restrictions. [40 CFR 268 (Subpart D)]

Requirement and Citation

Direct Discharge of Treatment System Effluent

₹.

£

Use of best available technology (BAT) economically achievable is required to control toxic and nonconventional pollutants. Use of best conventional pollutant control technology (BCT) is required to control conventional pollutants. Technology-based limitations may be determined on a case-by-case basis.

[40 CFR 122.44(a)]

Applicable federally approved state water quality standards must be complied with. These standards may be in addition to or more stringent than other federal standards under the CWA.

[40 CFR 122.44 and state regulations approved under 40 CFR 131]

Applicable federal water quality criteria for the protection of aquatic life must be complied with when environmental factors are being considered.

[50 FR 30784]

The discharge must conform to applicable water quality requirements when the discharge affects a state other than the certifying state.

[40 CFR 122.44(d)]

The discharge must be consistent with the requirements of a Water Quality Management Plan approved by EPA.

[40 CFR 122.44(d)]

Discharge limitations must be established for all toxic pollutants that are or may be discharged at levels greater than that which can be achieved by technology-based standards.

[40 CFR 122.44(e)]

Develop and implement a BMP program and incorporate in the NPDES permit to prevent the release of toxic constituents to surface waters.

[40 CFR 125.100]

これにはにに

Requirement and Citation

The BMP program must:

- Establish specific procedures for the control of toxic and hazardous pollutant spills;
- o Include a prediction of direction, rate of flow, and total quantity of toxic pollutants where experience indicates a reasonable potential for equipment failure; and
- Assure proper management of solid and hazardous waste in accordance with regulations promulgated under RCRA.
 [40 CFR 125.104]

Discharge must be monitored to assure compliance. [40 CFR 122.44(i)]

Approved test methods for waste constituents to be monitored must be followed. Detailed requirements for analytical procedures and quality controls are provided.

Sample preservation procedures, container materials, and maximum allowable holding times are prescribed. [40 CFR 136.1-136.4]

Permit application information must be submitted including a description of activities, listing of environmental permits, etc.
[40 CFR 122.21]

Monitor and report results as required by permit. [40 CFR 122.44(i)]

Comply with additional permit conditions. [40 CFR 122.41(i)]

Requirement and Citation

Discharge to POTW

Pollutants that pass through the POTW without treatment, interfere with POTW operation, or contaminate POTW sludge are prohibited.

Specific prohibitions preclude the discharge of pollutants to POTWs that:

- o Create a fire or explosion hazard in the POTW;
- o Are corrosive (pH <5.0);
- o Obstruct flow resulting in interference;
- o Are discharged at a flow rate and/or concentration that will result in interference;
- o Increase the temperature of wastewater entering the treatment that would result in interference but in no case raise the POTW influent temperature above 104°F;

Discharge must comply with local POTW pretreatment program; and [40 CFR 403.5 and local POTW regulations]

RCRA permit-by-rule requirements must be complied with for discharges of RCRA hazardous wastes to POTWs by rail, truck, or dedicated pipe.
[40 CFR 264.71 and 264.72]

Discharge of Dredge and Fill Material to Navigable Waters

The four conditions that must be satisfied before dredge and fill is an allowable alternative are:

- o There must be no practicable alternative;
- Discharge of dredged or fill material must not cause a violation of state water quality standards, violate any applicable toxic effluent standards, jeopardize an endangered species, or injure a marine sanctuary;

Action	Requirement and Citation				
	 No discharge shall be permitted that will cause or contribute to significant degradation of the water; 				
	 Appropriate steps to minimize adverse effects must be taken; and 				
	o Determine long- and short-term effects on physical, chemical, and biological components of the aquatic ecosystem. [40 CFR 230.10 and 33 CFR 320-330]				
Excavation	Movement of excavated materials containing RCRA hazardous wastes to new location and placement in or on land will trigger land disposal restrictions.				
Ground Water Diversion	Excavation of RCRA hazardous waste for construction of slurry wall may trigger cleanup or land disposal restrictions.				
Incineration (On-Site)	Analyze the RCRA hazardous waste feed [40 CFR 264.341]				
	Dispose of all hazardous waste and residues including ash, scrubber water, and scrubber sludge. [40 CFR 264.351]				
	Performance standards for incinerators:				
	 Achieve a destruction and removal efficiency of 99.99 percent for each principal organic hazardous constituent in the waste feed; and [40 CFR 264.343] 				

o Reduce hydrogen chloride emissions to 1.8 kg/hr or 1 percent of the HCL in the stack gases before entering any pollution control devices.
[40 CFR 264.342]

Requirement and Citation

Monitoring of various parameters during operations of the incinerator is required. These parameters include:

- o Combustion temperature;
- o Waste feed rate;
- o An indicator of combustion gas velocity; and
- o Carbon monoxide.

[40 CFR 264.271]

Special performance standard for incineration of PCBs.
[40 CFR 7611.70]

Special requirements for incineration by Indiana Department of Environmental Management, including a trial burn and extensive sampling.

Ensure that hazardous constituents are degraded, transformed, or immobilized within the treatment zone.

Maximum depth of treatment zone must be no more than 50 feet from the initial soil surface, and more than 3 feet above the seasonal high water table.
[40 CFR 264.271]

Demonstrate that hazardous constituents for each waste can be completely degraded, transformed, or immobilized in the treatment zone.
[40 CFR 264.271]

Minimize run-off of hazardous constituents. [40 CFR 264.273]

Maintain run-on and run-off controls and management system.
[40 CFR 264.273]

Unsaturated zone monitoring. [40 CFR 264.281]

Special requirements for ignitable or reactive waste. [40 CFR 264.282]

Land Treatment

Requirement and Citation

Special requirements for incompatible wastes. [40 CFR 264.282]

Special requirements for F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027 wastes. [40 CFR 264.283]

Slurry Wall

Excavation of RCRA hazardous waste for construction of slurry wall may trigger cleanup or land disposa. restrictions. [40 CFR 268]

Treatment

Proposed standards for miscellaneous units require new units to satisfy environmental performance standards by protection of ground water, surface water, and air quality, and by limiting surface and subsurface migration.

Treatment of wastes subject to ban on land disposal must attain levels achievable by best demonstrated available treatment technologies (BDAT) for each hazardous constituent in each listed waste. [40 CFR 268.10-13]

BDAT standards for spent solvent wastes are based on one of four technologies. Any technology may be used; however, if it will achieve the concentration levels specified. [RCRA Sections 3004(d)(e).(e)(3)

42 U.S.C. 6924(d)(3).(e)(3)]

Underground Injection of Wastes and Treated Ground Water

UIC program prohibits: [40 CFR 144.12]

- o Injection activities that allow movement of contaminants into underground sources of drinking water and results in violations of MCLs or adversely affects health; and
- o Construction of new Class IV wells, and operation and maintenance of existing wells. [40 CFR 144.13]

コココココココココココココ

Requirement and Citation

Wells used to inject contaminated ground water that has been treated and is being reinjected into the same formation from which it was drawn are not prohibited if activity is part of CERCLA action. [40 CFR 144.13]

All hazardous waste injection wells must comply with the RCRA requirements. [40 CFR 144.16]

Owners and operators must: [40 CFR 144.26-27]

- Submit inventory information to the director of the state UIC program;
- o Report non-compliance orally within 24 hours; and
- o Prepare, maintain and comply with plugging and abandonment plan.

Monitor Class I wells by:

- o Frequent analysis of injection fluid;
- o Continuous monitoring of injection pressure;
- o flow rate and volume; and
- o Installation and monitoring of ground water monitoring wells.

Applicants for Class I permits must: [40 CFR 144.55]

- o Identify all injection wells within the area of review; and
- o Take action as necessary to ensure that such wells are properly sealed, completed, or abandoned to prevent contamination of USDW.

TABLE 1-15 (continued)

Page 9 of 9

Action

Requirement and Citation

Criteria for determining whether an aquifer may be determined to be an exempted aquifer include current and future use, yield, and water quality characteristics.

[40 CFR 146.4]

Case and cement all Class I wells to prevent movement of fluids into USDW, taking into consideration well depth, injection pressure, hole size, composition of injected waste and other factors.

Conduct appropriate logs and other tests during construction and a descriptive report prepared and submitted to the UIC Program Director.

Injection pressure may not exceed a maximum level designed to ensure that injection does not initiate new fractures or propagate existing ones and cause the movement of fluids into a USDW.

[40 CFR 146.13]

Continuous monitoring of injection pressure, flow rate, and volume, and annual pressure, if required.

Demonstration of mechanical integrity is required every 5 years.

Ground water monitoring may also be required.

3

MID CO I

fifle	AUTECR	DATE	PAGES
tests for metals and cyanides			
Conclusions regarding chemical exposure and potential bealth effects	Stein - DABS	82/11/22	3
Summary of extent of contamination	USEPA	83/03/00	64
Preliminary Assessment	Ecology & Ravironment	83/03/10	5
Eydrogeologic Report Addendum	Ecology & Environment	83/04/07	28
Factual Information Package	Dragna - DOJ to moticed cos.	83/09/02	16
Andangerment Assessment	USEPA	83/12/22	20
First Amended Complaint U.S. v. Hidwest Solvent Recovery	MLValker	84/01/10	35
Remedial Action Haster Plan (RAMP)	CH2M Hill	84/11/00	102
Report of citizen inquiry	Novack - Hammond APC to EPA	85/01/28	2
Final Work Plan: RI/TS	CB2M Bill	85/02/07	95
Scheduling of public meeting of surface related issuem	Lake Michigan Federation to USBFA	85/02/20	1
Proposal for settlement of surface related issues	Sidley & Austin to Dragna - DOJ	85/02/26	3
Trip Report on public meeting	Boice - USEPA	85/02/27	1
Letter to Grand - USEPA re: Meeting with Calumet River I Task Force	Busgrave - ISBPA	85/03/01	3
! Conversation Record on Mapping of entire area }	Geoscience Associates to EPA	85/04/25	1
Letter to DOJ re: C Complaints on Final Partial S Comment Decree	Barker, Radison et al	85/05/07	3
C To Sidley & Austin re: o Objections to Interrogatory	Bernas - USEPA	85/05/16	5

MID CO I

fifLE	AUTHOR	DATE	PAGES
Answers by Prefinish Metals			
To Marker, Radison et al re: Objections to Interrogatory Answers by Tenith	Berman - USBPA	85/#5/16	. 1
Fartial Consent Decree with Exhibit B		85/66/17	101
News Release on Agreement	Gasior - USEPA	85/06/19	•
Fact Sheet on Work Plan	Gasior -USEFA	85/07/00	3
Final Community Relations Plan	USBPA	85/09/00	27
Midco Trustees Complainst to USEPA	Hurphy - Rustoleum	86/81/88	2
Letter to USEPA re: Mature of Contamination	Slesinger - Thiokol	86/10/31	2
Quality Assurance Project Flam (QAPP)	Geosciences Research Associates	86/12/31	84
Letter to USBPA re: Analysis of draft of RI Report	DWSmith - Pract	87/01/16	2
Letter to Mietlicki et al re: Proposed Second Agreed Order Modifying Fartial Consent Decree	Gross - DOJ	87/01/21	12
Summary of comments on draft RI	USEPA	87/02/18	4
Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)	Geosciences Research Associates	87/02/25	611
RI Extension Request	Sidley & Austin	87/03/04	2
To USEPA re: Al Delay Requests	Nurphy - Rustoleum	87/03/05	t
Modifications to Sampling	USEPA	87/43/46	3
Consents on Ecology section of Second Draft of RI	Budak - FEFS	87/05/11	2
Critique of Second Draft of Bodangerment Assessment	Stapelton - RFWeston, Inc.	87/05/20	6

MID CO I

fifls	ACTHOR	DATE	PAGES
Discussion of ground water modelling with RFWeston, Inc.	Ball - ERM	87/06/04	2
Memo to Enter Co. re: Performance of RP's with listof changes to RI	Constantelos - USBPA	87/86/17	- 58
Letter to Boice - USEPA re: Midco I Risk Assessment Data Base	Ball - ERM	87/86/18	21
Telephone Conversation with USBP1 re PS	Ball - grm	87/06/24	3
Telephone Conversation: Kidco Trustees agree to evaluate alternatives to remedy salt plume		87/06/29	1
Rffect of Risk Assessment Assumption and Alternatives	Boice - USEPA	87/06/29	5
Letter to USEPA re: Midco I RI Report	Ball - ERM	87/07/07	1

Page Ba. 01/01/80

ACRORFU GUIDE FOR THE ADMINISTRATIVE DECORD MIDCO J & IJ SITES GARY, INDIABA

ACROSTE DEFINITION

85374 Baited States Barressestal Protection Agency

BOJ(BSBO Baited States Bepartment of Justice

41

RI Remedial Investigation

75 Fearibility Study

IDOE Indiana Repartment of Bighways

Indiana Department of Spriconnental Management

MSDC: Baited States Department of Interior

QAFF Quality assurance Project Plac

PRP Potentially Responsible Party

ATSDE Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry

747 Technical Assistance Team

Ell Environmental Research Banagement, Inc.

PAC Planning Research Corporation

" E - Scology & Savirosment, Inc.



face Is. 1 04/18/89

ADELOISTRATITE ACCORD SAFFLIRG/DATA 18061 #1966 I & 11 \$1965 - GART, 1881484 Sampling/Bata Bocuments bare not begn copied. but are available for terier at the locations noted below.

MIL TITLE ABTBOR

BECIPIEST.

8417 113BE308

87/00/00 Bata factages, Castofy Sheets, Geosciences & Caspaches

Sconclesces

Sampling/Baca

Rield Botes for data in the Benedial

lavestientien.

Available at Geosciences Research

Associates, Bleenington,

Indiana.

87/00/00 Data Packages, Costody Sheets Barelton a B.S. Fish a Bildlife

8.8. fish & Bildlife Sampling/Bata

and field

Botes for data in Brota Study.

Available in BPE and CEL

files,

Begion T-Chicago, IL, WSEPL.



Page Bo. 1 04/16/89

GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS : 18004 . MIDLO I & DI SITUS, GRAT, INDIANA. GOIDINER DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE DIE TEVIEW AT BORPA PEGILA V-Chicago II. "

titu —		3172
Suidance on Implementation of the "Contribute to Accedial Performance" from 1810.	05888 Dir. 9360.0-13	87/04/04
Pinal Suidance for the Coordination of ATSDN Bealth Assessment Activities with the Superfund Senedual Process.	OSYER Dir. 9285.4-62	87/84/22
Soperfund Selection of Benedy: Background Bocunentaion on Benazaing Issues.		87/05/12
- Superfood Public Bealth Braloation Washal.	OSYER Dir. 9285.4-01	87/97/99
Interin Guidance on Compliance with applicable or Relevant and appropriate Requirements. 52 FR 32496 (6/27/87)	05¥EL Dir. 9234.0-05	87/47/69
Interin Cordance on Ph?'s participation in \$1/25.	05TER Dir. 9835.1a	87/10/02
Tateria Guidauce on Administrative Records for Georgians on Selection of CBRCLA Response Actions.	OSVER Bir. 9831.4	87/11/89
Bevined Procedures for Planaing and Implementing Off Site Besponse Sections.	OSUER B ir. 9834 .11	87/11/13
Pf '88 Begios V 800 Process Guidance. Bens from Chief or the Energency & Benedial Benponse Branch - Vante Agot. Drv.	Hary Code-85871	88/01/24
Braft Gurdance on Freparing Superfund Decision Documents: The Proposed Plan and BUD.	OSTER Bir. 9355.3-02	88/61/44
Braft Spidance on PBF Participation in the hills.	05882 Dir. 9635.14	\$8/44/00
Record of Decisions Questions & Answers - Bratt.		88/84/81
Connunity Relations During Buforcenent Setivities and Development of the Administrative Second	059EL Dir. 9016.0-1a	88/11/03
Sedelogotion of Anthority Under CERCLA/SARA and Superroad Secornal Delegation of Anthority.	05852 Dir. 9012.10	
faulity Ausurance Plan for Superfund (Braft).	OFFICE BAR. \$200.1-05	
Guidelines for Producing Superfund Documents.	40mg bir. 9200.4-01	
Superfund Consumity Belations Policy.	00TTL Dar. 9230.0-67	

Page: Bo. 2 06/18/89

SPIDARCE BOCONCETS : 180CT BINCO I a EL SITLS, CART, INDIADA. Gordance Bucocento are avallable for review at USEFA degina T-Chicago II...

	TITLE	887802	9141
	Consumity Belations Bondback.	03TEE Bir. 9236.1-63	
	Connosity Belations Activities At Superfund Buforcement Bites - Interim Guidance.	65922 Bir. 9234.6-631	
	Consonity Relations in Superfuse - & Bandburk Interes Guidance.	OSMER Bir. 9230.0-038	
	Consunity Belations Guidance For Svalusting Civizes Concerns At Superfund Sixes.	05VER Dir. 9230.0-44	
	CERCLE Compliance With Other Laws Banual Vols. 1-3. (Draft)	05VER 923(.1-0) to 03	
	Interin Gordonce On Compliance With Applicable Or Relevant And Appropriate Requirements (ARAF).	85822 Bir. 9234.0-85	
	Baer's Galde to the Contract Laboratory Program	05TER Dir. 9240.0-01	
	Analytical Support For Superince.	OSHER Dar. 9240.0-02	
	Superfund Analytical Data Berision and Oversight (Oratt).	03TEL Bir. 92(0.0-0)	
	REN II Contract Award fee Performance Brainstion Plac	05888 Bir. 9242.3-05	
~	Implementation Of the Decembralized Contractor Ferformance Braination and Award fee Process for Selected Senedial Program Contracts.	OSURE Bir. 9242.3-07	
	Procedures Manual for Superiond Community Relations Contractor Support (Braft).	OSTES Dir. \$242.5-41	
	Delegations Of Benedy Selection to Beginns (Under Delegation 014-5)	08088 91r. 9260.1-09	
	POPCA Delegations of Authority - Complete Set.	OSVER Dir. 5260.3-00	
	Policy On Flood Flains And Vetlands Assessments.	05FSR 9280.6-02	
	Secommendations for Groundwater Semediation at The Billcreet, Fonorgivania Site.	estre dir. 9283.1-61	
	Colfinge De Benedia) Actions for Contaminated Grunndwater At Superfund Sites (Diaft).	00721 Mr. 9203.1-02	
	Standard Operating Safety Gerde Bannal.	OCTER TIE. 9205.1-018	

Page Be. 3 04/18/89

TITLE

COIDANCE DOCUMENTS : INDEX . WINCO I & 11 SITES, CANT, INDIANA. Condance Documents are available for server at OSEPA Region V-Chicago IL "

BATE

\$17L\$	187501
Occupational and Bealth Technical Assistance and Enforcement Guidelines For Superiond.	05888 Bir. 9285.3-01
Raployee Occupational Bealth and Safety.	08VER Bir. 9285.3-02
Superfund Public Bealth Scaluation Banual.	05812 Dir. 9285.4-01
Guidance for Coordinating ATSDR Bealth Assessment Activities Bith The Superfund Benedial Process.	OSTER Bir. 9285.4-82
Bealth Assessments by 17501 to 27-61.	OSYER 9285.4-03
Superfood Exposure Assessment Banual (Bratt).	858ER Dir. 9285.5-01
Benorandon Of Buderstanding Detween ATSON And EFA	0\$#\$\$ Bir. 9295.1-61
Suidance For Batablishing The BPL.	85711 Dir. 9320.1-02
BCRA/BPL Listing Policy.	05TER 01r. 9320.1-05
Bequirements for Selecting An Off-Site Option Is A Superfund Besponse Action.	05FEL Bir. 9330.1-01
Evaluation Of Program and Enforcement-Lead BODS for Consistency Dith BCRA Land Disposal Bestrictions.	85TEL B ir. 9338.1-82
Blackarge Of Bastewater Fran CERCLA Sites fata Porus	058E1 Dir. 9330.2-04
ESICLA Off-Bite Policy: Providing Botice To Pacalation.	08TER 9330.2-05
CERCLA Off-Size Policy: Bligibility Of Facilities to Assessment Boottoring.	85YE1 9330.2-06
Guidance For Conducting Benedial Investigations and femaliality Studies Hoder CERCLA (Brait).	OSFEE 9335.3-02
Guidance On Preparing Superiond Decision Documents: The Propined Plan And Record Of Decision (Brait).	05TE1 9335.3-02
Participation of Potentially Besponsible Parties (PRFs) In Development of SIs And 25s.	05861 9340.1-01
Serveration of Decision Decements for Approving fund-financed nod PRF Remedial Actions Under CENCLA.	06772 5340.2-01 - 3:45.
Prelininary Lesessoent Cuidonce, PT-08.	0000 \$005.1-01
Toterio ICRB/CEDCLA Cuidance du Bon-Contiguius Sates And On-Sate	OFFEE 9347.0-01

fage 30. 84/18/89

GUIDADES DOCUMENTS : INDES. MIDEO J & II BITES, GART, INDIANA. Guidance Documents are available for review at MSSPA Region V-Chicago IL

	TITLE .	407303	BATE
	Banagenent of Bante Benider.		
	Implementation Goldance For Solvent, Diezza, And California List Wanten Subject To BCRA/USVA Land Disposal Bestrictions.	OSTER 9347.6-6 2	
	Tocontrolled Barardons Waste Site Banking Systems (BES) - A Bases Manual.	65FEE 9355.0-6 3	
	Superfund Renedial Benign and Renedial Action Guidince (RD/RA).	05151 9355.0-041	
	Cuidance Co Penulbillity Studies (75) Toder CBBCLA.	05122 9355.0-05C	
_	Guidance la Renedial Inventigations (RI) Boder CERCLA.	051111 9355.0-61	
	Data Quality Objectives Development Guidance For Repedial Beaponse Actions.	OSVER 9355.8-078	
	Interin Suidance On Superioud Selection Of Renedy.	85822 9355.8-15	
	\$1/75 laprorenents.	OSTER 9355.4-20	
	The BFE Friner.	OSYER 9355.1-02	
	Guidance For Conducting 21/25 Boder CEECLA.	OSKER 9355.3-01	
	Belationship Of the Beneaval And Benedial Program Under the Berised BCP.	01111 9360.664	
,	B1/25 Taprevenenta felloweg.	esfet 9355.3-05	
<u> </u>	Guidance On Implementation of the "Contribute to the Efficient Benedial Performance" Province.	08823 9360.0-13	
	Bue of Expanded Benoval Authority to Address Oft And Proposed Oft Sites.	05158 9360.0-14	
	Slarry Treach Construction for Pollotion Higration Controls.	OSTE2 9386.0-02	
	Saldusce For Cleanop of Surface Tent and Dron Sinca.	06FEE 9386.6-63	
	Seclial Betion &t Sante Dingenal Sites Bandboot.	OSTE1 9300.0-64	
	Leochate Please Banagenest.	GSEER 7300.0-05	
	Seifence Document for Cleanup Of Surface Imponstneut Sites.	jum jm.e-44	
	51 72. Be. 7, 1055-1120	Beginter	

Page Bo. 04/18/05

GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS : 18061. BIDCO & & 11 BITES, GART, INDIANA. Guidance Decuments are available for review at BARTA Degris V-Chicago 1L.

†ITLE	76.305	9472
81875 fechnology Screening Guide for frestoest of CERCLA Sails and Bludges.	BPA/540/2-80/00C	
BSSP& Guidelibes for Groundwater Classification Boder the BPA Groundwater Protection Strategy.	est 14	86/12/44



ADMIBISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - BPDATE WIDCO I GART, INDIANA

I/FRAEL PAGES BATE	ŤIŤLI	•			
		AUTHOR	-880151884	POCTURETY TIFE	DOCEDREES
1 87/04/16	Record of phone call to Bave Boner of PRC Bavironnental. His only concern after reviewing the data on the slag sample from the north of Ridco I is the leachability of the PAR's from the mlag into the PAR's in the pend. However, he does not think that additional sampling is needed.			Communication &	ecord 1
1 85/11/14	Recommendation that one 96-foot monitoring wells be installed on the north of the site to determine if a deep sand aquifer is present.	Bich Boice-BSEPA	Reobert Atem-HSEFA	Correspondence	2
3 86/03/13	Arrangements are being made to have 60 yards of clay delivered to the mite for placement on top of the test pit locations.	Bobert Aten-Geomoiences	Rich Boice-USEPA	Correspondence	3
2 86/01/07	Confirmation that the USEPA and the BOJ have no objections to placing a fence and gate along the West side of Blaine St. and repairing the existing fence on the other three sides of the site.	Bobert Aces-Geosciesces	Rich Boice-85274	Correspondence	•
1 86/84/11	Berised schedules for deliverables.	Robert Ates - Sensciences	Rich Boice-USI?1	Correspondence	5
1 86/05/16 	Pgase II groundwater samples collected for metal analysis will be filtered.	Babert Aten-Geosciences	Rich Baice-BSEPA	Correspondence	6
10 86/05/19	Letter and table reflecting changes in the treatment of groundwater snaples for metals.	James Centh-Geosciences	lick loice-BEPA	Correspondence	1
1 16/06/03	Becord pf a phone call	1. Aten-Geosciences	Bichard Boice-FSEPA	Correspondence	

ADMIBISTRATIVE BECORD INDEX - SPDATE MIDCO I GART, INDIANA

1/71111	PAGES BATE	TITLE	AUTEOR	410111111	BOCSESSY TYPE	POCEDRESS
		where Geosciences was denied their request for a reduction of the Phase II Groundwater parameter list by Scice of the USEPA.	lesearch Assuc.			
· •	7 85/06/1	Because of rapid recovery of the wells during sing tests, transducers will be used to record recovery and a pseumatic method used to depress the water levels. Also, a detailed aquifer pump test will be performed.	Robert Atea-Geosciences	Rich Boice-BSRPA	Correspondence	•
	3 86/06/24	List outlining the status of tape downs conducted during residential well sampling.	Robbin Lee Teff-Georgiences	Rich Boice-USEPA	Carrespondence	10
	10 86/07/23	Revised schedules for completing work.	Robert Atem-Geosciences	Rich Beice-ASTPA	Carrespondence	11
<u> </u>	2 86/07/24	Botice that a pump test will be performed and that Geosciences would lake to discharge the groundwater to the Gary Samitary District Bastevater freatment Plant.	Robert Aten-Geosciences	W.Lymch-Gary SamitaryDist	Correspondence	12
	1 86/87/28	Completion of additional 30-foot test boring and monitoring well (without attachement).	Bobert Aten-Geographics	Rich Boice-PSE71	Correspondence	13
	7 87/01/08	Connents on Array of Alternatives documents.	Bich Boice - 85874	Boy Ball - ERE	Correspondence	14
;	3 07/01/33	Review of Hideo I & II BI Reports.	E.V. Brove-fexas Add University	Bich Boice-BSE?4	Correspondence	15
	17 67/61/15	Review consents on the Hideo I & II BI Reports.	David Boner-PRC	Rich Boice	Correspondence	16
	83 87/01/16	Review and analysis of	dotald	Rich Boice-BERT	Correspondence	17

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - SPDATE MIDCO I GART, INDIANA

E/FRANE PAGES DATE	71713	AUTHOR	-880191887	30CUMENT 9772	DOCUCESES
	the first drafts of the Midco I and II BI Reports.	Saith-frattélasbert, fech Com	•		
9 87/81/29	Beview and written connents on the Braft BI Beport for Midco I dated 11/20/86.	David Budak-U.S.Bept. of Interior	Bick Boice-8587A	Correspondence	18
3 87/03/06	Determination that additional sampling, analyses and evaluation are necessary.	Basil Constantelos-BSEPA	Olian, Eletthe, Barker	Corresponéence	19
1 87/83/11	Notice of an additional test boring near the pump test well.	Robert Aten-Geosciences	Rich Boice-852PA	Correspondence	26
3 87/43/13	Consents on Miéro I and II Braft Benedial Investigations Reports.	Reginald Baker-IDEH	Rich Boice-USEPA	Correspondence	21
3 87/04/13	Midco I and Midco II Progress Report.	Arthur Slesinger-Morton Thiobol	Bich Boice-USEFA	Correspondence	22
15 87/85/84	Bequest for Information.	Basil Constantelos-#5171	Donald Lucas-IDOE	Correspondence	23
1 87/85/25	Midco I, ground water and surface sediment sampling activities.	Robert Aten-Geosciesces	Rich Boice-#SEPA	Correspondence	24
21 87/86/17	Review conneats to the second draft of the Hideo I BI.	Basil Constantelos-BSEPA	W.Eletthe-Baterpris e Co's	Correspondence	25
21 87/06/18	Summary of how the Bideo I data will be utilized for the purposes of the Bish Assessment.	Boy Ball-SBH Borth Central	Bich Boice-WSBPA	Correspondence	26
2 87/66/29	letter dated 6/18/87 and phone conversation of 6/24/87 from Boy Ball of BBH Borth-Central.	Bich Bezce-BSE?L	Roy Ball-EIN BorthCestral	Correspondence	27
	1. Justification for determination of BD levels for acetone and methylene chloride are not clearly presented. 2. Schedule of expected			<u>;</u> .	

sabaittale by \$22 to the

25/89

ADEISISTRATITE RECORD INDET - SPDATE MIDCO 1 CART, INDIANA

EF/FEARE PAGES DATE	71713	187801	-180171887	BOCBERRY TTPE	DOCEURES!
	SSTPA. 3. Clarification of what is meant by localized contamination. 4. A number of wells were not identified on the well inventory. 5. Varying nite conditions as a result of past nite operations must be taken into account.				
3 17/06/29	Letter attaching memonshowing that a muster of area residents in the meighborhood morth east of Midco I have wells that are used for drinking water. SRM is asked to perform a house-to-house canvass to locate residential wells, determine their depth, and maage.	Bich Boice-BSEPA	Roy Ball-SRR BortbCentral	Correspondence	28
4 87/67/16	Preliminary review of the third draft of the Hidoc I NI.	Carole Biang-Roy F. Weston, Inc.	Bich Boice-USBPA	Correspondence	29
2 87/07/21	Concerns over the third round of sampling.	Bich Boice-BSBPA	Boy Ball-ERM	Carrespondence	30
13 87/07/31	Letter supparizing and responding to issues raised in recent correspondence regarding the draft B1.	Boy Ball-Big	Rich Boice-TSE?1	Carrespondence	31
2 87/88/87	Request for the IDOR's plans for addressing salt contamination from the Gary Subdistrict facility.	Valdes Adaptus-USEPA	John Isenbarger-IBON	Correspondence	12
3 07/01/12	Request for Information as a follow-up to one neat 5/4/87.	Bosil Constantelos-85278	Villian Lay-1908	Correspondence	31
15 87/08/13	Bespense to consents on the Hideo I BI Braft	Roy Ball-ERW Borth Central, Inc.	Bich Boice-BEFTA	Correspondence	16 .

ADMINISTRATIVE ABCORD INDEX - SPDATE MIDCO 1 GART, INDIANA

		A 488,881			
FIRST PAGES BATE	BITLE	ABTECR	480191889	DOCUMENT STATE	POSECHIES
	No. 3 and the Hidco I Radangerment Assessment.				PACEFEEE
3 87/08/15	Setter attempting resolution of BI/TS insues.	Bich Boice-8587A	Boy Ball-Etw	Carrespondence	15
3 87/88/28	Review of Midco I BI data.	Carole Blang-Roy F. Weston, Inc.	Rich Boice-USEPA	Corresponéence	16
18 87/08/27	Response to consents nade on the Hidco I RI drafts.	Roy Ball-Ben	Rich Boice-WSB71	Correspondence	37
15 87/09/03	Beriew of the final BI.	E.F. Brove-EVBEA Bay. Consultants	Rich Boice-USEPA	Correspondence	31
2 87/89/18	Clarification of the United State's position that the development of the remedial action alternatives is a technical task based on an objective evaluation of those remedial actions are most conducive to minimizing or mitigating the threat of barm to public health, welfare or environment.	Joel Gross-BS DOJ	R.Olian-Sidley & Austin	Correspondence	39
18 87/89/22	Pechnical review connents on the Renedial Options Documents.	Eart Stimpson-Roy P. Weston	Bich Boice-858PA	Correspondence	18
9 87/09/29	Connests on the draft preliminary list of remedial technologies and final connests on the II.	Bich Boice-USE71	Roy Ball-Ban	Correspondence	41
2 87/10/29	Beview of BI for Ridco I and Bisth Ave. Doop.	John Isenbarger-1908	Bich Boice-85271	Correspondence	42
1 87/11/18	Approval of the final BI.	Bich Boice-BSEPA	Roy Ball-Six	Correspondence	43
4 47/32/09	Connents on Task 9 of the 25.	Bave Boner-PEC	Bich Boice-85891	Correspondence	44
2 87/12/14	Sotline of IDON's Consultant's proposed activities regarding Midco I and Biath Ave. Domp.	D. P. Lacas-1901	Bich Bolce-BIRA	f	45
14 88/01/12	Great Water Contribution to	Elsie Billase-SRE	Bich Boice-WSEP1	Correspondence	16

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - UPDATE MINCO 1 SARY, INDIANA

:/??488	7168	S DATE	fifti	AUTHOR	- 250191511	BOCSEERT TTPE	DOCEDATES
			Surface Water Concentrations at the Hideo Sites.				
	7	68/03/31	Analysis of Phase 4 of Cyanide Sampling.	Boy Ball - BAN	Bich Boice-BSEPA	Correspondence	47
	2	88/84/25	Convents on the 75.	John Imembarger-IDON	Rich Boice-BSEPA	Correspondence	48
	2	88/05/17	Review of the Progress Report Bc. 34.	Rich Boice-USEPA	Boy Ball-BRE	Correspondence	45
	,	88/87/66	Connents on the 75.	Dave Boser-210	Bich Boice-BSEPA	Correspondence	50
	22	88/87/87	Review of the PS & Dissipation of Groundwater Alternatives.	Prederick Test-Roy. F. Weston, Inc.	Bich Boice-BSE?L	Correspondence	5 1
	43	88/87/17	Review of Midco I draft 75.	Rich Borre-BSEF2	Roy Ball-Bik	Correspondence	52
	6	88/08/18	Botice that a release of barardous substances, pollutants and contaminants may be attributed to the IBOR facility.	Mary Gade-WSTPA	William May-IDOM	Correspondence	\$3
	,	88/68/25	Connects on new alternatives requested by the BSRFA for the FS.	Roy Ball - 878	Bich Boice-BSBFA	Correspondence	Si
	24	88/09/19	Response to BSRPA letter of 8/7/87 and followsp letter of 8/18/88 alleging possible contamination from the IBOR Gary Subdistrict facilty.	John Inentarger-IDOS	Valdas Adambus-USEPA	Correspondence	55
	3	88/89/29	Preliminary review of the QAPP for the schlifification tests.	Rich Boice-85874	Roy Ball-ERM	Correspondence	56
	6	88/89/38	Review of cleanup action levels at Hideo I.	Bare Bager - PRC	Rich Boice-USEP4	Carrespondence	\$7
	। কু হুঃ	M /10/07	Beriev of the QAPP for the solidification tests.	Rich Doice-BSE71	Boy Ball-ERN	Correspondence	51
•		10/10/14		Frederick Tect-Boy 7. Beston, Inc.	lich Boice-IMPI	Correspondence	59
	10 (14/10/31	Additional Indiana Air Pollution Regulations for Indiana ADAB's.	Beginuld Bakez-IDEA	faren 47 200 Tangha-Banesilloore	Carrespondence	60

ADBIBISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - BYDATE BIDGO I GARY, INDIANA

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	
E/FEARE PAGES DATE	71712	AUTROR	-480191881	SOCREEST SILE	POCHDREEK
6 88/11/8	Technical reviews of revises draft PS for Hideo I Site and IBON letter of 9/19/88.	frederick fest-boy ?. Weston, Inc.	Rich Boice-USEPA	Correspondence	61
9 88/11/11	Berisios to Weston's consents on the 25.	Prederick Test-Boy 7. Weston, Inc.	Bich Boice-BSRFA	Correspondence	62
6 88/11/18	Review of Appendices A & D is the PS's for Widoo I & II.	Barid Boner-PAC	Bach Boice-BSEPA	Correspondence	63
2 89/11/29	Contention that the available data clearly above that the IDOS facility is the major source of the very high chloride, sodium, TDS and conductivity pluse in the groundwater near the site.	e Valdas Adamkus-ASI? <u>1</u>	John Isesbarger-IBCE	Correspondence	61
4 88/12/82	Bevisions and additions to the PS.	Brob Boice-BSEFA	loy Ball-Eav. Resouce Mgat	Correspondence	65
\$ 88/12/65	Response and consents to the Sampling and Amalysis Plan.	Blaie Willans-BRM	Rich Boice-85292	Correspondence	66
5 19/01/03	Clarification of the criteria that will be used to evaluate the effectiveness of in-situ vapor extraction followed by in-situ solidification/ stabilization.	James Mayka-BSBF4	Roy Ball-Elk	Correspondence	67
5 89/01/23	Beriew consents on the Bidco I and II PS.	Bick Boice-BSEP&	Baren Tazgba-Dazesállogre	Correspondence	61
2 89/01/25	Report on oversight activities at Midco I during the recent well sampling.	Prederick Test-Roy T. Beston, Inc.	Boice & Biltner-BSEPA	Correspondence	69
3 89/01/26	Review of 1/13/89 Bditions of Bides I and II Peasibility Study by PMC Bav. Mgmt.	Bichard Boice-85874	Danesillorre & Rovlesource	Correspondence	70
1 89/01/27	Technical review of the PS.	Prederick Test-Loy 7. Bestos	Rich Boice-BREA	Correspondence	71

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - SPDATE MIDCO I GART, INDIANA

iz/Praus	PAGE	3 3478	FIFLE	187802	Becipient	30054237 7775	BOCHDEEF
	2	89/01/31	Consents on the 75.	Beginald Baker-108#	Bich Boice-USEPA	Correspondence	72
	3	89/62/16	Besponse to connents on the Feasibility Study.	Rich Boice-HSIPA	Reginald Baker-IDS	l Correspondence	13
	1	89/42/13	Letter stating that if the wastes are excavated, mixed with reagents and then placed back onto the site, then the landban regulations may be applicable.	James Mayka-BSE?A	Troy Ball-ERH	Correspondence	74
	3	85/05/66	"Hidco I - A Superfund Site"	ESTPA		Fact Sheet	75
	2	85/06/00	"BPA Apprunces Midro II Mork Plan"	TSTPA		Tact Sheet	16
	4	85/06/19	"BPA Acadonces Agreement Or Bidco I & II Sites In Gary"	USEPA		Pact Sheet	77
	3	87/11/86	"Hidoo I & II Remedial Investigation Opdate November 1987"	BSEFA		Pact Sheet	78
	2	88/00/00	"Hidoo I & II Remedial Investigation Apdate Hinter 1985"	85874		Fact Sheet	79
<u> </u>	2	88/12/00	"Midco I & II Remedial Inventigation Apdate"	85274		Fact Sheet	44
	3	00/01/01	List of site visits up to 3/8/83.	Beverly Eash-85271	Karen Waldvogel-USE71	Beborabóns	81
	5	79/08/07	Becommaisance inspection of Midco I & II on 8/2/79.	Bugene Meyer-USEPA	Jay Goldstein-USEFA	Henorandus	8 2
	6	81/66/19	Organic Tapor Complaints in Bannond, Indiana. Inspection to investigate these reports.	Jerry Belly-Bool. & Bavir. Th?	Greg Vander]ass-VSEP4	Eczoranium	83
		83/0 3/ 0 9	Report on 3/8/83 site visit.	John Hartinsen-CR2H Hill	nile : C	J ewradu ·	\$ 4
	2	83/08/04	Bist of site visits to 10/5/02.	Alas Basaans-USEP1	Earen Paldragel-BSB7A	Sesorandus	85
	3	83/88/10	Trip Report on site visit.	Bave Boner-PBC	File	Henorandun	86

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - WPDATE MIDCO I GART, INDIANA

INTERES PAGES BATE	71712				
78.8	11124	AUTHOR	-880191827	BOCKERS TITE	DOCUCARE
2 84/11/27	Imagention Report.	Jin Ency-BSEFA	Bares Waldwogel-858F&	Sesorandus	£ 7
1 86/03/20	Nideo I Groundwater Sampling Phase I - Gammary of operations.	lobert Atem - Geosciesc	es Rich Boice-USETA	Tenora cdus	41
1 86/83/25	Midoo I Surface Water and Sediment Sampling Phase I - Summary.	Beth Slays-Geosciences	Bich Boice-BSE?A	Ecocracios	85
3 16/06/06	Trip Report, PRP Audit/ Training-Geoscietce Resaerch AssocMay 13-15, 1986.	Wesolowski & Churilla-WSEF2	hles	Kencrandun	50
5 86/86/16	Besponse to comments made by Jay Thakkar, Bennis Besolowski and Patrick Churrila regarding contract laboratory analysis.	James Reith-Geopriences'	Robert Aten-Geosciences	Kes orandus	91
2 86/09/05	Hidco Slug fest Computations.	John Bassett-Geosciences Besearch	Bobert Atea-Geosciences	Beserandus	. 92
2 87/81/14	Beview connects on Remedial Investigation Reports Completed in Nov. & Dec. 1986 for Midto I & II.	C. Eart Lamber-85874 0878	Linda Cooper-BSEPA OWPE	Besorasãos	91
3 87/61/21	Review of Midco I and II Sites using Ground Mater Classification Guidelines.	Chales Suftra - 85894	Basil Constantelos-BSZP1	Beserandun	94
4 87/01/28	Beview of the Bidco I BI Beport dated 12/2/86.	James Cheat-IDIE	Jayne Browning-IDEE	denorandus.	95
7 87/01/29	Documentation of Hideo I and II BI Review Recting.	Carele Wolff-Weston	Eurt Stinguon-Seston	Beserandus	96
\$ 87/00/10	Analytical Results for a Sample of Sing from the Screening Operation Borth of Midco J.		Inser-Mt, Stingson- Seston	Secreta	97
-6 87/05/15	Consents on Groundwater Bodeling in BI Report	Bd Seed-Boy T. Veston	Bich Doice-BSE?&	Besezués:	91 ·

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - EPDATE MIDCO 1 GART, INDIANA

II/711EE PAG	:15	PATE	71713	ASTROR	-880191887	DOCTURES STATE	300101211
			for Ridco I site.				*******
	4	87/05/20	Semeral critique of the mecond draft of the Bidco I Badangerment Assessment.	Bichael Stapleton-Roy 7. Veston	Rich Boice-85871	Besorandea	9 9
	•	87/05/22	Bocamentation of a meeting to present and discuss corrections required in the Eidco I EI Report.	Rich Boicee-USB?1	Paul Diefenbach-WSIF1	Benorandus	100
	6	87/06/19	Bealth Assessment.	Supervisory Chemist-A75DI	Louise Pabiaski-ATSDR	Menorandun	101
:	2 (17/09/02	Midoo I, interference in eyanide analyses.	Robert Aten-Geosciences	Roy Ball-Sim	Besorandus	102
1	1	10/08/41	Review of the TS - Remedial Aternatives Screening.	Charles Softim-USEPA	Basil Constantelos-WSEPA	Benorandun	102
. 2	•	0.000	Ridvest Region Savironmental Bevs.	BSBPA		Bers Belesse	106
2		2/01/27	"BSBPA Selects Contractor For Hidro I Hazardons Haste Cleanup In Gary, Indiana."	ESEPA		Sers Lelease	105
21	٠	6/00/06	Bevspaper atticles.			Bemspaper Articles	106
16	•	0/00/00	Listed Bazardous Waste Bisposal At Midco I and Midco II.			Other	107
(3	•	700700	Branination of Marion B. Bobinson.			Other	108
99	M	/01/04	Deposition of Charles &. Licht	Clarles 4. Licht		Other	107
75 : : : : :	M	/01/04	Deposition of Earris Dale Robinson.	Marria Dale Robinson		Other	110
	81	/0 7/28	Deposition of Bracet DeBart	Braest Delart		S ther	111
2	82	/11/09	Original Haps by Bellart & Bobinson.	Bellart & Robinson		ç: Çther	112
25	85	/01/17	Interrogatories Of The	Cichael :	lee service list	Pleadings/Orders	113

/85

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - BPDATE MIDCO I SART, INDIANA

		east, Indiata			
FRANK PAGES DATE	TITLE	APPROR	"BECIPIEST	BOCGHERT TIPE	Bochcherb
	Befendant The Penn Central Corp. To The United States Of America along with a Bequest For Production.	Blankobain-Bildoas, Barro. d,	1		
30 85/04/02	Partial Consent Decree.	85274	Bidco frostees, et al.	Pleadings/Orders	114
35 85/41/26	Response And Objections Of The United States To The Interrogatories Of The Defendant Penn Central Corp. To The United States Of America.	Joel Gross, et al-8.5.803	See service list	Pleadings/Orders	115
71 00/00/00	Sample Collection Procedures For Selidification Prestability Study For Midco I and Midco II.	Banes & Boore		Beports/Studies	116
4 00:00/40	Pocusentation of the geology and an assessment of the potential for groundwater pollution at Midco I & II.	Baryl Schmidt-ISBH		Reports/Studies	117
25 81/16/66	Aerial Photgraphic Analysis Of Mazardons Maste Study Sites.	ERSL - BSE7A		Reports/Studies	111
11 84/11/00	Site Assessment for Basse's Junk Tard.	Veston-Sper 72?	BSEF1	Reports/Studies	119
88 86/12/31	Boality Assurance Project Plan - Survey of Contaminant Levels in Brota Sear the Brdco I, Ridco II and the Binth Avenue Dump Sites in Gary, Lake County, Indiana.	Service	ISEPA	Reports/Studies	120
331 87/12/00	Sevedial Investigation of Bidwest Solvest Secovery, Inc. (Bidco I) Sary, Indiana. Public Connent Braft-Appendices J Through ?.	Geosciences and ERH E.	ideo frastees	leports/Studies	121
468 87/12/00	Benedial Investigation Of	Geosciesces and BBH Bi	dco Trastees 1	eports/Studies	122

e Bo. 12 26/89

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX - DEPARTS MIDCO 1 GARY, INDIANA

				, ,,,			
18/78A	LE 71	less days	firia	AUTROR	· BRCIPIERT	DOCUEERS TTPE	Docechili
			Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I) Gary, Indiana. Public Connent Draft - Appendices A Through P.		·		***************************************
	4	48 87/12/00	Remedial Investigation Of Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I) Gary, Indiana - Public Connent Braft.	Seesciesces and Elk	Eidco frastees	Beports/Studies	123
	32	4 87/12/00	Remedial Investigration Of Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I) Gary, Indiana. Public Connect Braft-Appendices & Through I.	Geosciences and BBH	Hidoo Trustees	Reports/Studies	124
	37(88/01/13	Groundwater Use Inventory Bortheast Of Midco I.	Robert Aten-Geosciences Research	Roy Ball-RRM BorthCentral	Reports/Studies	125
	19	88/61/21	fechnical Menorandum: Midco I, Round 4 analytical results.	Robert Aten-Geosciences	Roy Ball-ERM	Reports/Stadies	126
	129	88/41/44	Quality Assurance Project Plan For Solidification Treatability Study Midco I and Midco II.	Danes & Koore	Hideo Trastees	Reports/Studies	127
	46	88/01/24	Bealth and Sufety Plan Solidification Treatability Study Bideo I and Bideo II.	Janes & Moore		Beports/Stadies	128
	38 3	89/02/10	Public Concent Peasibility Study Hidwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. Hidco I Site, Gary, Indiana.	Sames & Morre	Eldes Trastees	Reports/Studies	125
	31	89/63/67	Addendam To Public Comment Peanibility Study. Eldwest Solvent Becovery, Inc. Eldco I Site, Gary, Indiana.	Bra	Eidco frastees	Reports/Studies	130
	2	8 7/05/05	Review of data and data from Shotco's acreening operation morth of Midco I.	Partis Boss - 85271	Rich Boice - BREFA	Sampling/Bata	131

MID CO I

TITLE	AUTHOR	DATE	PAGES
Technical Review connents on RI Reports		00/00/00	10
Energency Action Plan		00/00/00	12
Deposition of Dr. Sugene Heyer	Bernan & Licht, Attys	40/00/00	62
Gary Air Pollution Control Inspection Marrative	Movack - Hammond APC	76/03/04	7
Summary - Soil surface runoff and waste tests for metals	JKin - ISBE	79/46/15	21
Affidavit of B. Sloam	BSloan - Gary Fire Dept.	79/09/11	2
Affidavit of A. Baumann	Magnagn - EPA	79/11/07	3
Tentative Disposition	Baumann - BPA	80/03/10	2
Final Strategy Determination Soil Cleanup	Berman - USEPA	80/03/25	2
Remedial Action Flan	TAT to Vanderlaan - USEPA	81/06/11	17
Memo concerning public complaints	GHHadany - WSEP1	81/06/17	1
Memo on public meeting to discuss runoff	TAT to Vanderlaan - USIPA	81/07/20	1
Meno on Contamination Study	Ecology & Savironment	81/10/16	2
Notice to DeHarts of cleanup	Steele, USAtty to Corn, Atty	82/01/29	3
Notice of cleanup	Steele, USAtty to Martell	82/01/29	3
Notice to Bloomberg of cleanup	Steele, USALLY to Matthews, ALLY	82/01/29	3
Notice to R.Dawson of cleamup	Steele, WSAtty to Morris, Atty	82/01/29	3
Notice to T&E of cleanup	Steele, USAtty to O'Conner, Atty	82/01/29	3
Notice to the Elisiaks	Steele, USAtty to Ostrowski,	82/01/29	3

MID CO I

TITLE	AUTHOR	DATE	PAGES
of the cleanup	Atty		
Refusal to fund fencing	PRoche - USCG to EPA	82/03/02	1
Notice to Intec of cleanup	Steele, USAtty to Moran, Atty	82/03/02	3
Memo: Continued Removal Activities	Capper - USEPA	82/04/01	7
Pencing of Site	Madaby - USEPA to Norton - USCG	82/04/15	2
Air Monitoring Log Books	USEPA	82/44/19	12
TAT Report of private well samples near the Midco I Site	Borden - USEPA	82/06/15	33
Letter re: Interia Realth Assessment	Skin - DBBS	82/06/21	2
Citizen Briefing		82/06/30	ı
Documentation of public meeting	McCone - fA?	82/07/08	3
Cleanup: Final Report	TAT to Bowden - USEPA	82/07/19	3
Regotiations with generator	Berman - USEPA to Prefinish	82/07/21	1
Removal of drums and settlement negotiations	Bernan - USEPA to Ashland Chem.	82/47/22	1
Regotiations with waste bauler	Berman - USEPA to Barr & Hiles	82/07/22	1
Final Report Report	USE?A	82/08/19	175
Affidavit to D.Convell	Convell - United Resins Adbesives	82/08/26	2
Bydrogeologic Report	Ecology & Environment	82/09/00	36
Site Inspection	Scology & Environment	82/09/09	15
Meno: Possible cyanide dunping	GOliver - ISBE	82/09/15	1
Summary -Local garden soil	JKnoy - ISBH	82/09/28	6

MIDOD I AND MIDOD II RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

I. RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY OVERVIEW

In accordance with CERCIA Section 117, a public comment period was held from April 20, 1989 to May 19, 1989, to allow interested parties to comment on the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (U.S. EPA's) Feasibility Studies (FSs) and Proposed Plans for final remedial actions at the Midco I and Midco II hazardous waste sites. On April 27, U.S. EPA conducted a public meeting in which the Proposed Plans were presented, questions answered and public comments accepted.

The purpose of this responsiveness summary is to document comments received during the public comment period, and provide U.S. EPA's responses to these comments. All comments summarized in this document were considered in EPA's final decision for remedial action at the Midco I and Midco II sites.

II. BACKGROUND ON COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

The Midco I site (as well as another National Priorities List site, Ninth Avenue Dump) is located in Gary, Indiana. The nearest residential area is in Hammond, Indiana within one-fourth mile of the site. On December 21, 1976, a fire at Midco I destroyed thousands of drums of chemicals. Community concern about the site intensified in 1981. In March 1981, a 14-year old Hammond boy suffered leg burns while playing near the site; his parents attributed the burns to chemicals. In June 1981, a heavy rainfall resulted in flooding in Hammond and the flow of surface water from the Midco I and Ninth Avenue Dump areas into Hammond. Several residents complained of chemical odors in flooded basements and chemical burns from contact with flood waters. These problems were attributed to run-off from Midco I and Ninth Avenue Dump. In response to this occurrence, Hammond constructed a dirt dike across Ninth Avenue at the Cline Avenue overpass. This dike is still in place and is a source of controversy between Gary and Hammond public officials. The Indiana Department of Environmental Management sent a letter stating that the dike was still necessary to prevent contamination from the sites from entering Hammond. Gary and Hammond public officials and nearby Hammond residents have been actively involved in promoting remedial actions at Midco I.

The Midco II site is more isolated from residential areas. The nearest residences are a small cluster of homes located approximately one mile southeast of the site. In 1977, a fire occurred at the site that destroyed thousands of drums of chemical wastes.

In 1981, U.S. EPA installed fences around Midco I and Midco II. In 1982, U.S. EPA conducted a surface removal action at Midco I that included removal of all containerized wastes and the top one foot of contaminated soil, and installation of a temporary clay cover. From 1984-1989, U.S. EPA conducted a removal action at Midco II that included the removal of all containerized wastes, and excavation and removal of contaminated sub-surface soils in areas where wastes had been dumped directly onto the ground. On July 8, 1982, a

public meeting was held to discuss the Midco I removal action. Other community relations activities were also conducted during the removal actions.

U.S. EPA held public meetings to discuss the initiation of the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Studies (RI/FSs) on February 21, 1985 for Midco I and on July 18, 1985 for Midco II. Residential well sampling for the RI/FSs identified several contaminated wells, but the contamination was not attributable to the Midco sites. U.S. EPA provided updates to the community on the status of the studies using fact sheets in November 1987 and December 1988.

Proposed Plans for Midco I and Midco II were combined into one fact sheet and mailed to over 100 concerned parties. Oral comments were accepted during the public meeting on April 27, 1989. In addition, written comments were received during the public comment period from the City of Hammond, the Indiana Department of Highways, a private citizen in Gary, a slurry wall contractor, the Midco Steering Committee (which represents the potentially responsible parties that conducted the RI/FSs), and from Morton-Thiokol, Inc.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT COMMENTS RECEIVED DURING THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD AND U.S. EPA RESPONSES

The comments are organized into the following categories:

- A. Comments received during the public meeting, and comments received in writing from the City of Hammond, from a slurry wall contractor and from a private citizen from Gary.
- B. Comments received from the Indiana Department of Highways.
- C. Comments received from the Midco Steering Committee and from Morton-Thiokol.
- A. SUMMARY OF COMMENTS RECEIVED DURING THE FUBLIC MEETING, AND COMMENTS RECEIVED IN WRITING FROM THE CITY OF HAMMOND, FROM A SILIRRY WALL CONTRACTOR AND FROM A PRIVATE CITIZEN FROM GARY

COMMENT #1:

A number of comments were received concerning the protectiveness of deep well injection of hazardous wastes. The specific comments included the following:

"In 13 states casings have cracked and leaked in deep well injections."

"Why is it they never address with landfills or deep well injections earthquakes in the area and what they anticipate is going to happen to all these nice little hazardous waste dumps we have either under the ground or on top or wherever they're at."

"I would like to know how many deep wells there are in existence today."

"How long have they been in existence?"

"Have there been any problems with any of them?"

"How does the EPA prevent any problems? Are you saying that because they stepped in there are no more problems or what?"

"Isn't it true that the steel mills stopped disposing of their own waste by deep well injection many years ago? What are they injecting now?"

"I am requesting that ... (2) the E.P.A. report how the preferred option of injecting hazardous wastes two thousand (2,000) feet underground will affect my neighbors' well as my own."

"There is always the possibility that the substance injected into the deep well will contaminate other aquifers."

"In addition, although these aquifers may not currently be used because of their depth, or because they contain salt-water there may come a time when out of necessity they may be needed to supply drinking water to future generations."

"At a minimum the contamination in the ground water should be treated prior to any deep well injections so as to mitigate any adverse environmental effects that may occur in the future."

"The solution to environmental problems is not to place out of sight or to dilute, but to correct."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT \$1:

Congress recognized concerns regarding deep well injection of hazardous wastes and enacted a number of statues to assure that deep well injection is only conducted at locations and using procedures that will assure long-term protection of human health and the environment. Deep well injection is regulated by U.S. EPA under a number of statutes, primarily the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) (Pub. L. 93-523, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 300f et seq.), and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (Pub. L. 94-580 as amended; 42 U.S.C., 6901 et. seq.). RCRA was modified by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984 to restrict land disposal and deep well injection of hazardous wastes. Congress intended that deep well injection be allowed only if it is protective of both current sources of drinking water, and any ground water that could potentially serve as an underground source of drinking water (USDW). A USDW generally includes any aquifer that contains a sufficient quantity of ground water to supply a public water system and contains less than 10,000 mg/l of total dissolved solids (TDS). Recovery of drinking water from an aquifer with a TDS greater than 10,000 mg/l is not considered to be technically or economically feasible. (See 40 CFR 144.3).

Regulations under the SDWA prohibit (with few exceptions) injection of any hazardous waste into a USDW. Hazardous wastes can only be injected into formations that are below the lower-most formation containing, within one-

quarter mile of the well bore, a USDW. All injection wells must be permitted by U.S. EPA or an appropriate state agency. Regulations regarding permit requirements have undergone extensive review and public comment. Permit conditions prohibit any injection activity that allows the movement into a USDW of fluid containing any contaminant, if the presence of that contaminant may cause a violation of any primary drinking water regulation (40 CFR 144.12) or may otherwise adversely affect the health of persons. Another permit condition requires permittees to take all reasonable steps to minimize or correct any adverse impact on the environment resulting from non-compliance with the permit. (See 40 CFR 144.12).

Underground injection permits include strict construction, corrective action, operation, abandonment, monitoring, reporting and financial requirements to assure that the injection well is constructed and operated in a manner that will meet U.S. EPA requirements and be protective of human health and the environment.

- U.S. EPA's permit review assures that hazardous waste injection wells are only constructed in locations that are geologically suitable. This includes consideration of the following factors:
 - 1) the structural geology, stratigraphic geology, the hydrogeology, and the seismicity of the region (including evaluation of the potential for earthquakes);
 - 2) an analysis of the local geology and hydrogeology of the well site:
 - 3) a determination that the geology of the area can be confidently described and that the limits of waste fate and transport can be accurately predicted through the use of models.

Hazardous waste injection wells must be sited such that:

- 1) the injection zone has sufficient permeability, porosity, thickness and areal extent to prevent migration of fluids into a USDW;
- 2) a confining zone is present above the injection zone which is laterally continuous and free of transecting, transmissive faults or fractures over an area sufficient to prevent the movement of fluids into a USDW, and which contains at least one formation of sufficient thickness and with lithologic and stress characteristics capable of preventing vertical propagation of fracture.

In addition, U.S. EPA may require that the owner or operator of a hazardous waste deep well demonstrate either:

1) that the confining zone is separated from the base of the lowermost USDW by at least one sequence of permeable and less permeable strata that will provide an added layer of protection for the USDW in the event of fluid movement in an unlocated borehole or transmissive fault; or

- 2) that within the area of review, the piezometric surface of the fluid in the injection zone is less than the piezometric surface of the lowermost USDW; or
- 3) that there is no USDW present.

(See 40 CFR 146.62).

Further data collection is required during construction of the deep well to determine or verify the geology and the quality of the construction. Measurements include resistivity, spontaneous potential, caliper, cement bond, density, temperature, porosity, gamma ray and fracture finder logs, a pressure test, a radioactive tracer survey, core samples, and a casing inspection survey. The injection well must be cased and sealed to prevent any migration of injection fluid up the borehole. A double casing is required from the surface to below the lowermost USDW.

The owner or operator must assure that the injection pressure at the wellhead does not exceed a maximum pressure in the injection zone during injection, and does not initiate new fractures or propagate existing fractures in the injection zone. The injection tubing must be surrounded by an annular space, which is filled with fluid. The injection pressure, flow rate, and volume of injected fluids, and the pressure on the annulus, must be continuously monitored.

U.S. EPA uses three interrelated program requirements to assure compliance with well operating regulations. Mechanical integrity tests measure the operating soundness of the wells, including checking for leaks. Operator reports include information on the waste being injected; the well pressure, flow rate and volume; and report the degree of permittee compliance with these permit conditions. Periodic inspections determine the accuracy of operator self-monitoring and the adequacy of injected-waste sampling. The attached "A GUIDE TO THE FEDERAL UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL PROGRAM IN INDIANA" provides a general description of the permit program and how potential pathways of contamination are controlled in the deep wells.

Congress addressed concerns about the long term protectiveness of landfilling or underground injection of hazardous wastes in the HSWA. This act established land (or deep well) disposal restrictions focused on minimization of land disposal or deep well injection of hazardous wastes. These restrictions prohibit the land disposal or deep well injection of specified hazardous wastes beyond statutory dates established by Congress unless 1) the wastes are treated to a level or method specified by U.S. EPA, 2) it can be demonstrated there will be no migration of hazardous constituents from the disposal unit for as long as the waste remains hazardou; or 3) the waste is subject to an exemption or a variance. The no-migration demonstration mentioned above can be approved by U.S. EPA under the condition that the hydrogeological and geochemical conditions at the sites and the physiochemical nature of the waste stream are such that reliable predictions can be made that:

- 1) injected fluids will not migrate within 10,000 years vertically upward out of the injection zone, or laterally within the injection zone to a point of discharge or interface with a USDW; or
- 2) before the injected fluids migrate out of the injection zone or to a point of discharge or interface with USDW, the fluid will no longer be hazardous. (See 40 CFR 148.20)

Such a no-migration demonstration must depend heavily on fluid flow modeling. Fluid flow modeling is a well-developed and mature science, having been used for years in the petroleum industry as well as in recent studies for the Department of Energy nuclear waste isolation program.

U.S. EPA believes that the no-migration petition requirements are so stringent that if such a petition is approved for disposal of the ground water from Midco, deep well injection, even without treatment, will be considered to provide permanent protection to human health and the environment. If the deep well injection system receives approval from U.S. EPA, the injection will have no impact on USDW, which includes any residential wells.

Presently, four steel mills in northwest Indiana are legally injecting hazardous wastes into the Mount Simon aquifer located approximately 2200 feet below the surface. These include U.S. Steel, Inland Steel, Bethlehem Steel and Midwest Steel. Three of these facilities (Inland, Bethlehem and Midwest) have submitted a no-migration demonstration to U.S. EPA for approval in order to allow them to continue hazardous waste injection without treatment. U.S. Steel is expected to submit a demonstration scon. The hazardous wastes being injected are waste pickle liquor and waste ammonia liquor. U.S. EPA expects to make a decision on the no migration demonstrations for these facilities by March of 1990. If the no-migration demonstration is approved for these facilities, it is likely that a similar demonstration will be approved for Midco.

If the no-migration petition is not approved, the contaminated ground water from the Midco sites would have to be treated prior to the deep well injection. The required level of treatment is established nationally as the best demonstrated available treatment method for that type of waste.

It has been estimated that as many as 500,000 injection wells are in operation in the United States, but there are only 191 hazardous waste injection wells. These wells are concentrated in Texas, Louisiana, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Ohio. The oldest hazardous wastes injection well dates back to 1951. Use of hazardous waste injection wells underwent a thorough review by the Government Accounting Office in 1986. The results of their investigation are summarized in a document named "Hazardous Waste Controls Over Injection Well Disposal Operations", GAO/RCED-87-170, August 1987.

GAO determined that nationwide, two cases of USDW contamination have been documented by companies operating hazardous waste injection wells. In addition, one case of suspected contamination and eight cases of contamination of water that was already considered unsuitable for drinking have been documented. The USDW contamination occurred in Texas and Louisiana but was

not extensive. Program controls now in place prohibit the practice that led to the two cases of drinking water contamination.

The leakage from hazardous waste injection wells into non-drinking water aquifers occurred at eight facilities between 1975 and 1984. The causes of the leakage centered on casing and/or tubing corrosion or deterioration. The most notable of these cases occurred at a commercial facility in thio in 1983 where large amounts of waste escaped into an unpermitted zone. This zone was, however, separated from the bottom of the lowermost USDW by more than 1500 feet, of which 1000 feet was confining rock formations. In response, to these and other concerns, and to the Congressional mandate for additional ground water monitoring requirements in the Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1986, U.S. EPA is implementing stricter regulations. This includes:

- more specific well-siting requirements;
- an expanded "area of review" around injection wells for identifying abandoned wells near the injection site, and added requirements for corrective action to plug abandoned wells;
- additional operating procedures, such as automatic well shutoff or alarms; new requirements for testing, monitoring, and reporting, including a waste-analysis plan, additional mechanical integrity tests, and more specific monitoring requirements; and
- new requirements for well closure and post-closure care.

The GAO report also pointed out that the full extent to which injected hazardous waste has contaminated underground sources of drinking water is unknown because of the problems in detecting contamination that may have occurred away from the well-bore. The documented cases of contamination have all occurred near the well-bore. However, regulations require that injection wells not be located in areas where faults occur and that injection pressures be maintained below a level that might cause fractures in the formation. Regulations also require that all man-made holes in the area penetrating the confining zone and entering the injection zone be located and properly plugged. In addition, U.S. EPA is implementing requirements to monitor the migration of the waste movement.

The GAO report concluded that the new deep well injection requirements should provide additional safeguards to prevent the contamination of USDWs. In addition, well owners will be required to demonstrate no migration of hazardous waste.

COMMENT #2:

The City of Hammond comments included a statement that "Preferably the treatment would be to such an extent that the treated groundwater could be reinjected into the aquifer from where it originated."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #2:

See our response to Comment #5 below and to Comment #5 from the Midco Steering Committee and Morton-Thickol.

COMMENT #3:

During the public meeting there were a number of comments concerning whether U.S. EPA puts too much emphasis on costs in its decisions on remedial actions, and whether alternative innovative treatment and disposal technologies were considered. Specific comments included the following:

"All we're talking is cost effectiveness."

"I don't think it's fair. I think cost should be put aside. These people that are going around polluting should be made to pay. ... It's not costs because these chemicals that leak out cause cancer and a number of other sicknesses. ... How do you put a price tag on one's life? Tell me."

"Those responsible for creating environmental problems must pay the expense of correcting their mistakes."

"They're supposed to be using the best available technology not the most cost effective."

"Stop delving into the pockets of the public."

"Why didn't they decide to use vitrification?"

"I'd like to know if any of these people knew about "The Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program Technology Profiles" or "Assessment of International Technologies for Superfund Applications."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #3:

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCIA) was enacted in 1980 to provide broad federal authority and resources to respond to releases (or threatened releases) of hazardous substances. A trust fund was established to pay for remedial actions at abandoned or uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. This fund is predominantly from a tax on petroleum products and on certain chemicals.

Based on the principle that "the polluter should pay," CERCIA contains authorities which allow U.S. EPA to ensure that those responsible for hazardous waste problems pay for necessary remedial actions. CERCIA enforcement authorities enable U.S. EPA to encourage responsible parties to undertake remedial actions. It also enables U.S. EPA to spend trust fund monies for remedial actions and to later recover these monies from responsible parties.

If an acceptable agreement can be reached, U.S. EPA prefers that responsible parties implement the remedial actions. At Midco, an agreement was reached

with potentially responsible parties (PRPs) in June 1985, which required the PRPs to reimburse U.S. EPA \$3,100,000 for past costs incurred and to conduct a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) at each site in accordance with the U.S. EPA's work plans. U.S. EPA is now negotiating with PRPs for implementation of the remedial actions selected by U.S. EPA and for recovery of the remaining costs incurred. Fund monies will be spent on the final remedial actions only if an agreement is not reached with PRPs.

In CERCIA (as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986), Congress mandated that all final remedial actions selected by U.S. EPA must assure protection of human health and the environment, and must meet applicable, and relevant and appropriate Federal and State standards, requirements, criteria, and limitations (ARARs). This includes meeting Federal Primary Maximum Contaminant Levels in the ground water (40 CFR 142). Congress also mandated that U.S. EPA select remedial actions that are cost effective, and that utilize permanent solutions and alternative treatment technologies or resource recovery technologies to the maximum extent practicable. If a remedial action is selected that does not meet this preference, U.S. EPA must publish an explanation as to why a remedy involving such a remedial action was not selected.

The least costly alternative that would be protective of human health and the environment was the containment alternative (Alternative 3), which is estimated to cost \$4.7 million at Midco I and \$7.9 million at Midco II. U.S. EPA is not selecting these alternatives because they would simply contain the contamination, and the hazards would be similar to taking no action if the cap or slurry wall were ever damaged in the future. Instead, U.S. EPA is selecting remedial actions that it believes will provide permanent protection to human health and the environment. This consists of soil vapor extraction and solidification of contaminated soils combined with pumping and deep well injection of contaminated ground water at Midco I, and the same actions at Midco II except that the soil vapor extraction is not required. In addition, treatment prior to deep well injection will be required if a no-migration demonstration is not approved by U.S. EPA. The estimated cost of these remedial actions at Midco I is from \$10.7 to \$14.0 million, and at Midco II from \$14.4 to \$18.6 million (depending on the degree of treatment required prior to deep well injection).

The persons involved in reviewing the Feasibility Studies are familiar with "The Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program: Technology Profiles." The Superfund Innovative Technology Program includes a number of studies on solidification, which is part of the selected remedial actions at the Midco sites. This includes processes by Chemfix Technologies, Hazcon, International Waste Technologies, Silicate Technology Corporation, and Soliditech. Soil Vapor extraction, which is part of the remedial action at Midco I, is also included in this program in a process by Terra Vac. Other innovative technologies were considered for treatment of the contaminated soils at the Midco sites but were screened out because they were not considered applicable to the conditions at the site. These include in-situ biodegradation, soil flushing, and chemical treatment. In-situ vitrification and incineration alternatives were evaluated in detail. Vitrification was not selected because it has not been demonstrated to be implementable in a full scale remedial

action at a hazardous waste site and because the high water table would make implementation difficult and more expensive. The incineration alternative does not suffer those disadvantages. However, both in-situ vitrification and incineration would be considerably more expensive than solidification and would not contribute significantly to the permanence of the remedial actions if the soil vapor extraction and solidification operations are successful.

Since a surface water discharge would probably not be approved for the salt contaminated ground water even after removal of the hazardous substances, the alternative to deep well injection of the ground water is to concentrate the solids in the ground water by an operation such as evaporation. Evaporation would concentrate at least some hazardous substances into a solid that would have to be disposed of in an off-site landfill. It does not appear that disposal of the hazardous wastes in an off-site landfill is any more protective of human health and the environment than disposal by deep well injection, and the costs of the evaporation operation would be higher than the deep well injection.

COMMENT #4:

"I've been involved in a couple projects, not in this state, where they used in conjunction with the slurry wall a well extraction, and then they leached it back in like a septic field. Then it recirculates. Are these contaminants able to be treated in that respect; and therefore, you wouldn't have deep well disposal and you wouldn't have a lot of things that would be objectionable at this point."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #4:

This method of treatment would not be adequate for the highly contaminated soils on the site, but it would be acceptable to U.S. EPA for ground water treatment when combined with a soil treatment measure.

Reinjection of the salt-contaminated ground water following treatment for hazardous substances would be acceptable to U.S. EPA if the reinjection does not cause significant spreading of the salt plume. Installation of a slurry wall and reinjection within the slurry wall is one way of preventing such spreading. This alternative is not preferred over deep well injection at the Midco sites for the following reasons: U.S. EPA believes that deep well injection can be accomplished safely and effectively; it is preferable to remove the salt contaminated ground water from the Calumet aquifer rather than containing it within a slurry wall; and there does not appear to be a cost savings using the slurry wall/reinjection alternative compared to deep well injection.

COMMENT #5:

"As a slurry wall contractor, I would like to comment on the slurry wall pricing listed in your Fact Sheet. I have never seen prices like these, and,

as a contractor, I would like to know what they were based on. Today, our prices for Slurry Wall construction range from \$3 to \$5 per square foot and a bentonite cap \$.50 per square foot."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #5:

The price estimates were developed by Dames and Moore, a consulting firm employed by the Midco Steering Committee. According U.S. EPAs's contact with this firm, the estimates were based on actual quotes from vendors. The costs were also reviewed by personnel from Roy F. Weston, Inc.

The prices are probably not comparable to the quotes suggested by the commenter because a different type of cap and slurry wall were proposed in the FS. The proposed cap is not just a single-layer bentonite cap. Instead, it is a multi-layered cap consistent with the most recent guidance for RCRA hazardous waste sites. It includes a clay liner, a synthetic liner, a lateral drainage layer, and a vegetative layer. Instead of installation of the slurry wall by the vibrating beam method, installation by a trench/slurry method was proposed. The proposed slurry wall would be approximately three feet thick while a slurry wall installed using the vibrating beam method is only a few inches thick. Safety considerations also add to the cost of actions at a hazardous waste site.

COMMENT #6:

"How deep, how far down has this pollution gone in the sites?"

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #6:

The contamination appears to be confined to the Calumet aquifer, which extends approximately 30 feet below the surface at Midco I and 40-50 feet below the surface at Midco II. Below the Calumet aquifer is 90-100 feet of low permeability clays and tills.

COMMENT 17:

How many people review the chemical data, and how do the different agencies and other parties work together?

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT \$7:

The chemical data was generated by a laboratory that conducted its own quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) review of the data. The laboratory used in this project is also audited by the U.S. EPA. The chemical data was then sent to a contractor hired by the PRPs, who conducted an independent QA/QC review of the data. The contractor review was also audited by U.S. EPA. A QA/QC review of the data was conducted by a second contractor working for the PRPs.

The PRP contractors conducted an interpretive review of the data, and prepared a report that included plotting the distribution of data on a map,

comparison to standards and a discussion of the data. This report was reviewed by at least five persons at U.S. EPA, six personnel working for U.S. EPA contractors, one person from the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, and three persons from the Indiana Department of Environmental Management.

U.S. EPA personnel reviewing the data included personnel from the air, water, Great Lakes and RCRA programs, who reviewed the report for concerns specifically related to their programs. The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service reviewed the report for adequacy of information on ecological effects. Contractors working for U.S. EPA provided support to U.S. EPA with review of costs, hydrogeology, ground water modeling, risk assessment and other areas. A remedial project manager for the U.S. EPA provided an overall review and compiled the review comments from other agencies and contractors for transmittal to the contractor conducting the RI/FS for the Midco Steering Committee. Communications among U.S. EPA employees, other Federal agency employees and U.S. EPA contractors usually consist of informal discussions that are followed up by formal memos.

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management generally prepared their own comments in writing.

COMMENT #8:

"How are you monitoring landfills?"

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #8:

Hazardous waste landfills are regulated by U.S. EPA under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and by the various states under acts similar to RCRA. Under these acts all hazardous wastes entering a landfill must be manifested. A copy of the manifest is sent back to the company that generated the hazardous waste and sometimes back to the state agency in order to verify that the shipment arrived.

The acts also regulate operation and monitoring of the hazardous waste landfills. Monitoring requirements include periodic sampling of ground water near the landfill. Self-monitoring reports including ground water sampling data are periodically sent from the landfill to the agency responsible for oversight of these facilities (which can be Federal or state agencies). Each hazardous waste landfill is also inspected periodically by a state or Federal inspector.

Sanitary landfills are regulated primarily by the states. The IDEM inspects sanitary landfills periodically and requires that ground water monitoring be conducted.

COMMENT #9:

One resident of Gary, Indiana expressed the following concern: "I am concerned by the EPA studies performed on the Porter and Lake County wells

which concluded their well water was unsafe to drink. I am requesting that (1) the EPA conduct a study to determine the quality of my neighbors' well as my own..."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT 49:

The Porter County study referred to is an investigation conducted by the Porter County Health Department of the effects of three landfills in Porter County, Indiana on residential and monitoring wells near the landfills. These landfills will have no impact on well water in Gary, Indiana.

The well of concern is located near 17th and Baker Street in Gary. The identified hazardous waste sites closest to the resident are Midco I and Ninth Avenue Dump (which are approximately two miles away), and Lake Sandy Jo and the Gary City Landfill (which are approximately one mile away). U.S. EPA has conducted detailed investigations at each of these sites. The well of concern was not included in these studies because it was considered to be outside of the area that could be affected by the sites. The results of the investigations confirmed that none of these sites will have any impact on the well of concern. Furthermore, U.S. EPA will conduct remedial actions at the Midco I, Ninth Avenue Dump, and Lake Sandy Jo sites that will eliminate significant health risks, if any, from the sites even to the residents closest to the sites. Ground water at the Gary Landfill is being pumped in a manner that is preventing ground water from the site from flowing off-site.

COMMENT \$10:

"If the U.S. EPA would choose an alternative using incineration, we ask that Ordinance #5090, passed by the Common Council of the City of Hammond, be incorporated into the design parameters. We feel the standards incorporated into Ordinance #5090 will protect the health and welfare of those citizens who live adjacent to the site."

U.S.EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT \$10:

The alternative selected by U.S. EPA in this ROD does not include incineration. If incineration was conducted, the U.S. EPA would not consider the City of Hammond's incinerator regulations to be either an applicable, or relevant and appropriate requirement since the operation would be conducted outside the city limits of Hammond. However, U.S. EPA will likely reach similar goals through requiring compliance with standards set by the RCRA, TSCA and CERCIA programs. These include the following:

1) Each principal organic hazardous constituent in the waste must be reduced to 0.01% of the original concentration before emission into the air. The RCRA program refers to this as 99.99% destruction and removal efficiency. Some of the more toxic compounds, including polychlorinated biphenyls, must be reduced to 0.0001% of the original concentration.

2) Hydrochloric acid emissions, if greater than 4 pounds per hour, must be reduced by 99%. Emissions of particulate matter may not exceed 0.08 grains per dry standard cubic foot.

B. SUMMARY OF COMMENTS FROM THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS:

COMMENT \$1:

"The FS report fails to clearly define the contaminant transport mechanism that has caused dissolved salt contaminants (e.g. chlorides) to migrate from the IDOH Subdistrict site, against the prevailing ground water flow direction and hydraulic gradient, and be deposited in the ground water underlying the Midco I site."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #1:

The mechanism is explained on pages 1-13, 4-19, and 5-32 of the "Remedial Investigation of Midwest Solvent Recovery, Inc. (Midco I)" dated December 1987, as follows: "Chloride values were also high (up to 7,700 mg/l) in shallow wells (10-foot-deep) in a band extending through the middle portion of the site (MW7, MW6, MW5, Figure 5-25). ... This band occurs in a former swale area that received run-off from the Indiana State Highway Department property prior to Midco I as documented on September 1973 aerial photographs. The evidence suggests that chloride in the shallow wells was derived from concentrated NaCl surface run-off percolating downward to ground water in the former swale area."

COMMENT #2:

"It is plausible that other chloride-containing wastes (e.g., pickle liquor, waste oils containing chlorinated paraffins, etc.) were improperly managed or disposed of on the Midco I site and that IDOH is, therefore, not the sole source of chloride contamination in the site area."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #2:

U.S. EPA agrees that the Midco I site operations likely made a contribution to the salt contamination in the ground water below and down gradient from the site. U.S. EPA believes that both IDOH and the Midco I operations contributed to this salt contamination, but the amount attributable to each source cannot be determined.

COMMENT #3:

"Also the FS report fails to distinguish between reactive cyanides, which were likely present on Midco I, and complexed ferrocyanide, which was used by IDCH as an anti-caking agent in the salt. The complexed ferrocyanide poses little risk to human health or the environment under most conditions, while the reactive forms are of greater environmental concern. "Additional technical evaluation of the type, distribution, and potential impact of the cyanide contaminants in the subsurface environment should be conducted."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #3:

Four rounds of sampling were conducted for cyanide. The last round included tests for cyanide amenable to chlorination as well as total cyanide. U.S. EPA agrees that reactive forms of cyanide (some of which were likely disposed of at Midco I) are more hazardous to human health and the environment than complexed ferrocyanide.

COMMENT #4:

FS Figure 1-32 showing the distribution of cyanide in the aquifer is misleading and improperly constructed.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #4:

U.S. EPA agrees that Figure 1-32 in the draft FS was misleading and improperly constructed. This Figure was removed from the final FS report, at the request of U.S. EPA. U.S. EPA agrees that the highest cyanide concentrations are in the east-central portion of the Midco I site.

COMMENT #5:

"CALS (cleanup action levels) have <u>not</u> been established for chlorides in soil, ground water, or surface waters at the Midco I site, an apparent indication that no site-specific health or risk-based factors have been determined for this parameter."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #5:

The salt contamination in the ground water has been viewed as a concern primarily because of the loss of a resource (that is, usage of the ground water) rather than as a human health or environmental hazard. In spite of this, there are some human health and environmental hazards from the salt contamination. Sodium greater than 20 mg/l in drinking water can have a negative health effect on persons on a low sodium diet. High salt content can also have an impact on fresh water aquatic life.

COMMENT #6:

"An independent study commissioned by IDOH did not disclose total cyanide in surface and subsurface soils at concentrations exceeding the soil CAL (136 ppm); the soil levels detected were typically 1 to 2 orders of magnitude below the CAL. Only 2 of 16 ground water samples collected from monitoring wells on the IDOH property exceeded the ground water CAL for cyanide (10.4 ppb).

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #6:

U.S. EPA can respond to this comment once the referenced data has been sent to U.S. EPA for review.

COMMENT #7:

IDOH recommended that the alternative of discharge to the City of Hammond sewer system be reevaluated. It was argued that the discharge of salt from the Midco I ground water, would be minor compared to the present salt load discharged to the Hammond Wastewater Treatment Plant.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #7:

In general, discharge of highly saline wastewater to a POTW is not allowed due to potential interference in the biological treatment processes. In addition, the Hammond Wastewater Treatment Plant is already exceeding its discharge limitation for chloride. The highly salt contaminated discharge from Midco I would cause an even greater exceedance. Discharge to the Hammond Wastewater Treatment Plant may also be restricted by the U.S. EPA off-site policy, which requires that facilities used for disposal of wastes in the CERCIA program must be in compliance with applicable Federal and State regulations.

C. Comments from the Midco Steering Committee and from Morton Thickol, Inc.:

COMMENT #1:

U.S. EPA did not select a cost-effective remedy for soils or ground water.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #1

See U.S. EPA's response to the following comments from the Midco Steering Committee and the response to Comment #3 from the public meeting, etc.

COMMENT #2:

The assumptions used in the risk assessment are unrealistic.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #2:

U.S. EPA required that the risk assessment include a scenario that assumed that each site would be developed for residential or industrial use. This is a standard procedure for CERCIA sites. The particular assumptions used in the risk assessment had to be consistent with standard U.S. EPA risk assessment practices as expressed in the Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual (SPHEM). Parameters and assumptions that were not spelled out in the SPHEM were selected by Environmental Resources Management Inc. with review and concurrence by U.S. EPA.

COMMENT #2A:

Ingestion rates and dermal contact rates for the contaminated soils were unrealistic. In addition, it is unrealistic to assume that there would be no degradation of contaminants over time.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT 2A:

U.S. EPA's current guidance for soil ingestion rates for use in CERCIA and RCRA risk assessments is more stringent than that used in the FSs. To promote consistency within the Agency, U.S. EPA has recommended soil ingestion rates for use in risk assessments in a memo from J. Winston Porter dated January 7, 1989. These rates are 0.1 grams per day for adults and 0.2 grams per day for children ages 1-6. These rates are based on the most recent reliable data reviewed by the Agency, and represent reasonable conservative values. The guidance does not address children who exhibit pica behavior because the occurrence of pica behavior and the associated rates of soil ingestion have not been adequately defined. The FS assumed that 1 gram per day would be ingested by children ages 2-6, 0.1 gram per day for children ages 6-12 (only for Midco I), and no ingestion after that age.

The estimated, lifetime cancer risk is proportional to the total lifetime exposure. Using the assumptions in the Midco Feasibility Study (FS) the total lifetime amount of soil ingestion is between 1,715 and 2,044 grams. Using the new recommended rates, the lifetime soil ingestion is 2,774 grams. As can be seen, the lifetime cancer risk estimate will be higher using the new rates than the rates used in the FS. In addition, using the assumptions in the FS, there would be no further exposure following the age of 12, but using the new rates there would be continued exposure.

The risks from soil ingestion in the industrial development scenario are less than in the residential development scenario, but are still substantial. Some types of exposure that can occur after age 12 could also occur under the industrial development scenario. Assuming 30 years of exposure at 0.1 gram per day equals 1,095 grams in a lifetime using the industrial development scenario. This is approximately 60% of the lifetime ingestion used for risk calculations in the FS, and, therefore, the same percentage of the lifetime, carcinogenic risk.

The dermal contact rates used in the FS were proposed by Environmental Resources Management. Personnel from U.S. EPA and PRC Environmental Management, Inc. (PRC) reviewed the proposed rates and felt that they were reasonable conservative assumptions.

Degradation/removal of contaminants does occur over time due to volatilization and biodegradation. However, the rate of these processes is generally very slow for some of the chemicals of most concern, including polychlorinated biphenyls, lead, arsenic, and polyaromatic hydrocarbons.

COMMENT #2B:

It is unrealistic to assume that residential development could occur at these sites. In addition, Midco II is included in the City of Gary airport's expansion plans.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #2B:

U.S. EPA disagrees with this assertion. While it is not possible to know whether residential development will occur, it appears to be quite possible since there are already residences located in industrial areas near these sites. This includes a residence located 500 feet south of the Midco I site on Blaine Street. It is across the street from Calumet Waste Systems and near General Drainage. The residents at this location utilize the Calumet aquifer for drinking and have a garden. Another property adjacent to General Drainage is used for gardening by a Hammond resident.

There are a number of residences at the corner of Clark Road and Industrial Highway, which is one mile southeast of Midco II. These residences are across the street from House's Junk Yard, and adjacent to Samocki Brothers Trucking. Two of the residences formerly used the Calumet aquifer for drinking, and a number of the residences have gardens.

The Gary City Airport is one of three sites being considered for the third regional airport for the Chicago area. If the Gary Airport site is selected, the Midco II property may be incorporated into the airport. However, this is still very uncertain. Even if Midco II is incorporated into the Gary City Airport, this may not eliminate the risks from contact with the contaminated soils or ground water if no action is taken.

COMMENT #2C:

It is unrealistic to assume this ground water may be used for drinking (at an ingestion rate of two liters per day), and for bathing because of the salt contamination in the aquifer and difficulty in obtaining a permit for well installation.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #2C:

The most contaminated portions of the Calumet aquifer at each site is in the shallow portion of the aquifer. In the shallow portion, chloride was generally in the range of 1,000 mg/l at each site. Water is drinkable with this concentration of chloride, although it has an undesirable taste. Two residences near the corner of Clark Road and Industrial Highway formerly utilized wells that only pumped from the shallow portion of the Calumet aquifer. This is evidenced by statements by the residents that their wells ran dry due to pumping at Samocki Brothers.

Ground water contaminated with 1,000 mg/l chloride is common in sanitary landfill plumes. If a landfill site is on the National Priorities List and the plume contains hazardous substances above cleanup action levels, remediation of the plume is often required by U.S. EPA under CERCIA irrespective of the presence of the chloride plume or the fact that the hazardous waste contributors may not have been the primary cause of the chloride contamination. Similarly, the hazardous substances from the Midco sites must be remediated irrespective of the presence or the source of the chloride contamination.

Besides the three residential wells previously mentioned, sixteen residential drinking water wells were located in the City of Gary that are potentially down gradient from Midco I. Since the State of Indiana had no record of these wells, it appears that none of them had a permit.

For the industrial development scenario, the risk level would be similar to that for residential development because the primary risk is due to ground water ingestion. In an industrial situation, actual water consumption depends on the level of activity and the work environment. For extreme cases, consumption of as much as 19 liters of water per day can be normal. A standard consumption figure of 2 liters/day is reasonable for both 1) total daily consumption by the general population and 2) working day consumption by a mix of workers.

COMMENT #2D:

The risk assessment should take into account the number of persons exposed and the risk compared to other cancer agents.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT 2D:

The SPHEM and Agency policy for risks assessments for CERCIA sites address both future potential risk and present risk. As a result, under CERCIA, U.S. EPA often bases its remedial actions more on potential for usage of an aquifer or for future development of a site than on the present population affected. At the Midco sites, U.S. EPA is taking into account that the Calumet aquifer is little used and has other contaminant sources by only requiring clean up to the 10^{-5} lifetime carcinogenic risk level rather than the 10^{-6} risk level that is normally required in Region V. In addition, the potential for development

of Midco II is considered to be lower than usual; thus the 10^{-5} risk level is being used for the soil clean up.

Under CERCIA and RCRA, Congress has mandated that U.S. EPA address and remediate risks from hazardous waste management and disposal. It is U.S. EPA's responsibility to address and remediate these risks irrespective of other risks that are present in every day life.

COMMENT #3:

Direct soil treatment is unnecessary, and Alternatives 7 and 8 (which include direct soil treatment by solidification and soil vapor extraction as well as a final site cover and ground water pumping), do not provide any reduction in institutional controls or significant additional protection compared to Alternatives 4A and 4C (which only include ground water pumping and installation of a final site cover).

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #3:

The Midco Steering Committee proposes that Alternatives 4A or 4C include a silty clay cover so that contaminants in the soils would be slowly leached into the ground water and recovered in the ground water pump and treatment system.

Alternatives 4A and 4C would leave a large reservoir of untreated hazardous substances in the on-site soils. At Midco I, this includes an estimated 70,000 lbs. of volatile organic compounds, 60,000 lbs. of copper, 30,000 lbs. of zinc, 20,000 lbs. of chromium, 10,000 lbs. of lead, 10,000 lbs. of phenol, 10,000 lbs. of cyanide, 7,000 lbs. of bis(2-ethyl-hexyl)phthalate), 5,000 lbs. of polyaromatic hydrocarbons, and 100 lbs. of polyaromatic hydrocarbons. At Midco II, this includes an estimated 100,000 lbs. of copper, 70,000 lbs. of zinc, 30,000 lbs. of lead, 20,000 lbs. of volatile organic compounds, 20,000 lbs. of chromium, 8,000 lbs. of arsenic, 1,000 lbs. of cyanide, and 400 lbs. of polychlorinated biphenyls. These weights are calculated by multiplying the trench average concentrations by the estimated pounds of soils to be treated, assuming that one cubic yard equals one ton.

This large reservoir of hazardous substances presents a future risk due to its potential to continue contamination of the aquifer and due to potential for direct ingestion and direct contact hazards. It appears very unlikely that this large reservoir of contamination will be adequately removed using only passive uncontrolled natural leaching even for a long period of time. It is quite possible that, if the site cap is disturbed in the future, renewed ground water contamination would be caused even after many years of ground water pumping and attairment of ground water cleanup action levels. Leaving the hazardous substance reservoir without treatment, would also require that the ground water pumping system operate for a much longer period of time.

Although the predominant risk is due to ground water ingestion in the future usage scenario, the risks due to direct soil ingestion are also likely to be unacceptable in case of future development of the site, if the contaminated

soils are not treated. A number of the chemicals of most concern for the soil ingestion hazard are relatively immobile in soils. This includes arsenic, polyaromatic hydrocarbons, polychlorinated biphenyls, bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, and lead. Even if these chemicals alone remained in the contaminated soils at or near their present concentrations, the residual risks due to soil ingestion would be unacceptable. At Midco I, the estimated lifetime cancer risk would be 3 X 10⁻⁵, and at Midco II, 3 X 10⁻⁴. In addition, unacceptable subchronic risks would remain for lead and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate at Midco I, and an unacceptable chronic non-carcinogenic risk would remain at Midco II because of arsenic. The risk levels used above are from the "Addendum to Public Comment Feasibility Study" dated March 7, 1989, except for the subchronic risk, which is from the Remedial Investigation.

A further justification for direct treatment of the contaminated soils at Midco I and Midco II is that concentrations of some chemicals are similar to concentrations in some listed hazardous wastes, for which treatment is required prior to land disposal under the Land Disposal Restrictions (40 CFR 268). This includes chromium and lead at Midco I, and chromium, lead and arsenic at Midco II.

The remaining health risks due to ingestion of the contaminated soils for Alternatives 4A and 4C could be controlled by access restrictions. However, Congress has mandated that U.S. EPA implement remedial actions that utilize treatment to permanently reduce the toxicity, mobility or volume of hazardous substances to the extent practical. Given the Statute's preference and the uncertainty of their long term effectiveness, U.S. EPA seeks to avoid primary reliance on access restrictions, institutional controls and containment measures. U.S. EPA believes that solidification combined with soil vapor extraction will provide permanent protection from the hazards due to the contaminated soils at this site (if treatability tests show they will work). However, since solidification of hazardous wastes has not been practiced long enough to fully evaluate its long term effectiveness, long term monitoring and institutional controls will be required for Alternatives 7 and 8.

COMMENT #4:

The effectiveness of the solidification/stabilization process is uncertain.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT \$4:

The solidification/stabilization (S/S) has been selected as the best demonstrated available technology for treatment of hazardous wastes containing cadmium, chromium, lead, nickel, silver, arsenic and selenium. This is based on results of tests listed in an attachment to this ROD. While S/S may not be effective in immobilizing organic compounds, tests have shown that organic contaminated soils can be solidified into a low permeability, high compressive strength material. The Record of Decision for each site provides for adjustment of the quality of the final site cover depending on the degree of effectiveness of the solidification process. If after solidification, significant potential for future ground water contamination exists, then an extremely impermeable cap such as the one described for

Alternative 2 in the FS, may be required. If solidification is very effective, a less complex final site cover would be acceptable.

U.S. EPA has a strong preference for permanent remedial actions, and believes that incineration followed by solidification is more certain to provide permanent treatment of the contaminated soils. Incineration would reliably, and permanently destroy the organic contaminants and would leave a residual ash that could be more easily solidified because the organic compounds would be removed. On the other hand, incineration is considerably more expensive and solidification combined with soil vapor extraction has the potential to provide the same degree of protection. Therefore, at this time, U.S. EPA prefers to implement the solidification alternative pending the results of the treatability tests.

COMENT #5:

"Solidification of the Midco II soils might interfere with and preclude the contemplated expansion of the City of Gary Airport."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #5:

Measures will be taken to make the remedial actions at Midco II compatible with the Gary Airport expansion if this occurs.

The harm caused by releases of the chlorides to the ground water is divisible from any impact from the Midoo sites and costs can be apportioned for the chloride contamination.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #6:

While U.S. EPA does not agree with this statement, it is not relevant to the selection of a remedy, but rather to the liability ramifications. U.S. EPA noted that the Midco operations themselves likely contributed to the chloride contamination. Available site records indicate that 39,010 gallons ferric and ferric chloride wastes and 60,755 gallons of liquid waste containing 5% HCl were taken to Midco I or Midco II. Other wastes taken to the sites, whose records do not identify the waste type, may also have contained high chlorides. Some of these wastes were likely spilled onto the ground or dumped into pits into the aquifer in accordance with the disposal practices for these sites. In addition, at Midco I, the swales in the northern half of the site were filled with unknown materials during the Midco operations. It is possible that this fill contributed to the chloride contamination at

Moreover, U.S. EPA does not agree with the suggested procedure for calculation of the incremental remedial action costs attributable to the salt contamination. The procedure proposed by the Midco Steering Committee assumes that all costs of the deep well injection operation should be considered incremental costs attributable to the salt contamination. This is not

correct, because the costs for treatment are substantially reduced when using the deep well injection alternative compared to the treatment costs for discharge to surface waters or to ground water (even without treatment of the salt). In fact, deep well injection without treatment could be less expensive than treating to surface water discharge standards or to drinking water standards (even without treatment of the salt). For example, the estimated incremental cost for treating the ground water to drinking water standards (other than chlorides) at Midco I is \$3,938,000 (present worth of alternative 4C minus 4A plus \$675,000 for the petition demonstration), while the costs attributable to the deep well injection operation in Alternative 4A is \$3,137,000. Similarly, at Midco II the estimated incremental cost of treating to drinking water standards is \$4,910,000, while the cost attributable to the deep well injection operation in Alternative 4A is \$3,491,000.

If treatment to meet Land Disposal Restrictions is required prior to the deep well injection, then the cost of the deep well injection system would be increased considerably, but the degree of treatment required would still be less than that required for reinjection into the Calumet aquifer or for discharge to the Grand Calumet River.

The primary objective of the remedial actions at the Midco I and Midco II sites is to address the contamination by hazardous substances and not by chlorides. Nevertheless, chlorides that are captured by the ground water treatment system must be disposed of properly. This is consistent with the approach that U.S. EPA takes at other sites. For example, at landfill sites, chlorides are often mixed with the hazardous waste plume. In spite of the fact that the primary objective of remedial actions at these sites is to address the hazardous substances and not the chloride plume, the chlorides that are present in any ground water pumped from the ground must be properly disposed of by the party conducting the remedial action at landfill sites.

COMMENT #7:

The State of Indiana should issue a variance allowing the discharge of the treated Midco I ground water to the Calumet aquifer:

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT \$7:

The State of Indiana does not have primacy for the underground injection control program. Therefore, any underground injection must be approved by U.S. EPA. The reinjection well would be considered class IV unless the waste is delisted, since the ground water contains listed hazardous wastes. This reinjection is not prohibited if it is conducted for cleanup of a release under CERCIA or RCRA. CERCIA will allow this reinjection if the contaminated ground water meets the cleanup action levels and does not allow significant spreading of the salt plume.

For clarification, there appears to be three ways to reinject without spreading the salt plume. One would be to construct a slurry wall around the site, pump and treat the ground water within the site, and reinject the ground water within the slurry wall. Another alternative would be to pump and treat the ground water for both hazardous substances and chlorides (such as by evaporation) and reinject the treated ground water off—site (Alternative 4E). The third is to pump ground water, treat it and reinject it near the site in a manner that would not spread the salt plume.

COMMENT #7:

The State of Indiana should issue a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit allowing the discharge of the salty ground water to the Grand Calumet River following treatment of hazardous substances.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT \$7:

Dames and Moore, who conducted the FS for the Midco Steering Committee, concluded that the State of Indiana would not allow a discharge to the Grand Calumet River without reducing chloride levels. However, in order to respond to the comment from the Midco Steering Committee, U.S. EPA has contacted IDEM and conducted some additional internal discussions. Personnel with the IDEM water compliance section stated verbally that a preliminary review of data from the Grand Calumet River indicated that no excess capacity exists in the chloride allocations for the Grand Calumet River, and that preliminarily, it did not appear that the State would allow a discharge with a chloride concentration higher than 500 mg/l for the Midco sites. U.S. EPA followed up these conversations with a letter requesting a formal determination on this matter.

COMMENT #8:

Cleanup action levels should be periodically revised.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #8:

This is provided for in the RODs.

COMMENT 49:

Only one deep well should be installed to serve both of the Midco sites.

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #9:

This is allowed for in the RODs. However, it is not clear why the Steering Committee feels the shared well should be located at Midco I, since Midco II will have a higher flow rate and has a larger area.

COMMENT #10

"The U.S. EPA and the State should seriously consider prohibiting use of the Calumet aquifer as a source of drinking water due to the salinity issue."

U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENT #10

The results of the Midco Remedial Investigations indicated that the salt contamination had only affected limited portions of the Calumet aquifer. Although the Calumet aquifer is susceptible to contamination by surface sources, it is the intent of RCRA and CERCIA to control or remediate these potential contaminant sources so that aquifers like the Calumet aquifer can be safely used.

A GUIDE to the FEDERAL UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL PROGRAM in INDIANA

Prepared by:

SMC Martin Inc. 900 West Valley Forge Road P. O. Box 859 Valley Forge, PA 19482

Under Contract No. 68-01-62 to the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region V 230 S. Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60604

About the Guide

This guide is intended to familiarize the public with the regulations for the Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program. Technical criteria for the program were published in the Federal Register June 24, 1980 and codified as Part 146 of Title 40, Code of Pederal Regulations. Procedural requirements, state approval process, and the permit issuing process were promulgated on May 19, 1980 as part of the Consolidated Permit Regulations as revisions to 40 CFR, Parts 122, 123 and 124. The Part 122 and 123 Regulations were deconsolidated as technical amendments on April 1, 1983 (48 Fed. Reg. 14145) and now appear as Parts 144 and 145 of 40 CFR.

Subsequent to the promulgation of these regulations, the Safe Drinking Water Act was amended. Among other changes, the amendments added a new Section 1425 to the Act. Section 1425 establised an alternative method for a state to obtain primary enforcement responsibility for those portions of its UIC program related to the recovery and production of oil and gas. The May 19, 1981 Federal Register (Vol. 46, No. 96, p. 27333) contains Section 1425 guidelines.

Also, the Environmental Protection Agency amended the regulations listed above on August 27, 1981 and February 3, 1982. These amendments were promulgated as part of a legal settlement reached with a number of companies, trade associations, and the State of Texas.

Table of Contents

- I. THE UIC PROGRAM IN PERSPECTIVE
 National Concern for Ground Water
 Congress Acts
 Background of the Regulations
- II. MAJOR CONCEPTS OF THE UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL PROGRAM

Potential Pathways of Contamination

- 1. Faulty Well Construction
- 2. Nearby Wells
- 3. Faulty or Fractured Confining Strata
- 4. Direct Injection
- 5. Lateral Displacement

Requirements for Injection Well Class
Class I Class IV
Class II Class V
Class III

- III. PERMITS AND RULBS TOOLS FOR REGULATION Who Must Obtain a Permit Who May Be Authorized by Rule Basic Permit Requirements How to Obtain a Permit
- IV. STATE INVOLVEMENT IN UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL Indiana's Authority to Regulate Injection Wells
- V. EPA'S UIC PROGRAM FOR INDIANA

MATRIX OF STATE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

APPENDIX A - LIST OF CONTACTS RE-GARDING UNDERGROUND INJECTION IN THE STATE OF INDIANA

I. THE UIC PROGRAM IN PERSPECTIVE

National Concern for Ground Water

Most areas of the United States are underlain by geological formations or strata that are capable of yielding usable quantities of water. Such geological formations are called aquifers.

People have long relied on aquifers as the source of high-quality water. Today, about half of the American population uses ground water for its domestic needs.

In the arid areas of the country, aquifers are often the only source of water available. And with increased usage of water by industry, homes, and municipalities, national reliance on ground water is expected to increase.

Ground water is also a vital link in the water cycle. Aquifers are replenished by rainfall or other surface water percolating through the soil. In turn, ground water supplies the base flow of many streams and feeds lakes through underground springs.

Recent years have seen a growing concern for the quality of ground water. Pollutants in surface waters or substance deposited on the soil (e.g., pesticides and fertilizers) may be carried into aquifers in the replenishment process. The land disposal of wastes (e.g., into

injection wells, landfills, and surface impoundments) can also cause contaminants to enter ground water.

Injection wells can be either beneficial or a major problem in this regard. It is estimated that perhaps as many as 500,000 injection wells are in operation nationwide. These wells involve a broad variety of practices from beneficial purposes (e.g., aquifer recharge and the production of oil, gas and minerals), to the improper disposal of toxic and hasardous wastes.

The contamination of ground water is a matter of grave concern. Ground water is usually assumed to be of high Requality and is often used with little or no treatment. Contamination is usually discovered when the consumer becomes ill and, in many cases, the only practical solution is to search for another source of fresh water. Because of the slow movement of ground water, it may be decades or even centuries before the aquifer is once more usable. In some cases, the contamination can never be reversed and the resource may be lost forever. Finally, the effort to clean up the nation's surface waters is hampered if the base flow of streams is already dontaminated.

Congress Acts

Congress recognized these potential threats to ground water when, in the Bafe Drinking Water Act of 1974

(P.L. 93-523), it instructed the Environmental Protection Agency (BPA) to establish a national program to prevent underground injections which endanger drinking water sources. More specifically, the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) requires EPA to:

- o Publish minimum national requirements for effective State Underground Injection Control (UIC) programs.
- o List states that need UIC programs.
- O Make grants to states for developing and implementing UIC programs.
- o Review proposed state programs and approve or disapprove them.
- o Promulgate and enforce UIC programs in listed states if the state chooses not to participate or does not develop and operate an approvable program.

Several points are worth noting about the statutory mandate. First, the SDWA was intended to head off what Congress perceived as an emerging problem. The committee report accompanying the Act (H. Rept. 93-1185, p. 32) makes clear that no burden is laid on EPA or the state to prove actual contamination before establishing regulations or enforcing them. Second, UIC is clearly to remain a state program. States are expected to assume primary responsibility for fashioning and operating effective

programs in their states. The EPA is required to step in only if a state chooses not to participate in the program or fails to administer its program effectively. EPA also has direct responsibility on Indian lands. Third, Congress enjoined EPA to observe three provisions in establishing regulations. The regulations:

- o Are not to interfere with or impede oil and gas production unless necessary to protect underground sources of drinking water.
 - Are not to disrupt effective exist-
 - Are to take local variations in geology, hydrology and history into

Background of the Regulations

TPA originally proposed regulations to implement Part C of the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) on August 31, 1976. That proposal included the program regulations and the technical criteria and standards for the UIC program. Numerous written comments were filed and many persons commented at three public hearings.

public comments, EPA determined that there were many ways that the initial proposal could be made generally more flexible and less burdensome without sacrificing the resulting environmental protection to any significant degree. Further, in the fall of 1978, the Agency decided to consolidate the regulations for its major permit programs.

As a consequence of these decisions, the UIC program regulations were reproposed on April 20 and June 14, 1979.

After five public hearings and review of public comments the Agency promulgated final Consolidated Permits Regulations on May 19, 1980 and Technical Criteria for state UIC programs, on June 24, 1980.

A number of trade associations. mining companies, oil and gas producers. iron and steel producers, and the State of Texas petitioned for review of these regulations. In all a list of 93 issues was filed by the petitioners with the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. In response to the legal challenge, the Agency proposed amendments to the regulations on October 1. 1982 and promulgated final amendments to its Consolidated Permit Regulations and Technical Criteria and Standards for state UIC programs on August 27, 1981 and February 3, 1982. However, on April 1, 1983, the UIC regulations were deconsolidated from RPA's other permitting programs.

Thus, public comments, further study, amended legislation and internal management improvements are the principal foundations of the UIC program.

II. MAJOR CONCEPTS OF THE UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL PROGRAM

Congress intended the UIC program to protect not only the ground water which already serves a source of drinking water but also the ground water that could potentially serve as an underground source of drinking water (USDW). The regulations propose, therefore, that all aquifers or portions of aquifers currently serving as drinking water sources be designated for protection. Furthermore, any other aquifer or portion of it which is capable of yielding water containing 10,000 or fewer milligrams per liter of total dissolved solids should also be designated.

However, not all underground water sources are suitable for providing drinking water. Some aquifers are used for producing minerals, oil and gas, or geothermal energy. Others are so contaminated or located in such a manner that recovery of water for drinking purposes is neither economically practical nor technologically feasible. An exempted aquifer is an aquifer or portion which would normally qualify as a USDW but which for any of several specified reasons has no actual potential for providing drinking water and has been affirmatively identified by BPA as an exempted aquifer. If EPA exempts an aquifer or portion of an aquifer, it is not treated as a USDW subject to the protections of these regulations.

Same Significant Terms Good in the FIC Program

Aquifor - Any goologic formation which is capable of yielding unable quantities of ground water.

mall ~ A bored, drilled, or driven sheft, or dug hole, where dapth is greater than the largest surface dimension.

ivil lajertion = The employment of fluide into the ground (absort delliing mude and statler meterials used in well summirration) through a hored, drilled, driven or dug well.

Finide - Materials or substances which flow or move, whether semi-solid, liquid, sludge, or any other form or state.

inchesical integrity - A general standard for injection helia which dignifies that there is no: (1) significant lessage in the well's ossing, tubing or packer, and (2) significant sevenest of fluids between the sutermost casing and the well bare.

Migration of Firlds - The nevenent of fluide from the well of the Ispection some into underground sources of driefling water.

Area of having - The area un the curface surrounding an imjection well within which all wells that penetrate the injection made must be reviewed and, if necessary, repaired. It may be defined in terms of a fixed radius of not less than 1/4 hile from the injection well. Alternatively, the area of review may be computed by the use of a mathematical formula which predicts the lateral distance over which the inscremental pressure generated by the injection may cause the upward migration of fluide from the injection some through faults, improperly abandoned wells, or improperly genelated graduating wells.

Potential Pathways of Contamination

The basic concept of the proposed UIC program is to prevent the contamination of underground sources of drinking water by keeping injected fluids within the wall and in the intended injection some. There are five major ways in which injection practices can cause fluids to migrate into underground drinking water sources. The following discussion describes each pathway and summarises the technical requirements proposed in the regulations to prevent migration through that pathway.

1. Faulty Well Construction

Leaks through the well casing or fluid forced back up between the well's outer casing and the well bore, as illustrated in Figure 1, may cause contaminant migration into a USDW.

Preventive Requirements

The regulations require adequate casing to protect drinking water sources, and adequate cementing to isolate the injection zone. Mechanical integrity, defined as the absence of significant leaks and fluid movement in the well bore, must be demonstrated initially and every five years thereafter.

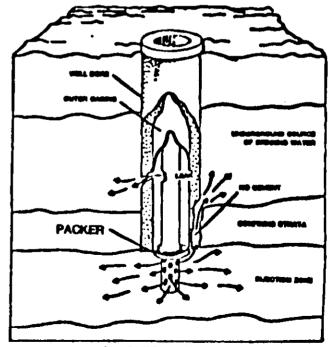


FIGURE 1. FAULTY WELL COMMITMUTTION

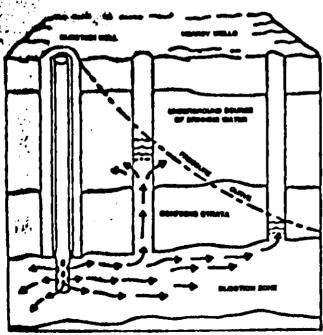
2. Nearby Wells

Pluids from the pressurized area in the injection zone may be forced upward through nearby wells into underground sources of drinking water, as illustrated in Figure 2.

Preventive Requirements

Wells that penetrate the injection some in the area of review must be reviewed to assure that they are properly completed or plugged. Corrective action must be taken if they are not completed or plugged to prevent fluid migration.

Newly abandoned wells must be plugged to properly abandoned wells must be plugged to proven with EPA procedures.



PIGDOR 2. BRADRY WELLS

3. Faulty or Fractured Confining State

Fluids may be forced upward out of the pressurized area through faults or fractures in the confining beds, as illustrated in Figure 3.

Preventive Requirements

Wells must generally be sited so that they inject below a confining bed that is free of known open faults or fractures. Injection pressure must be controlled so that fractures are not enlarged in the injection zone or creat in the confining bed.

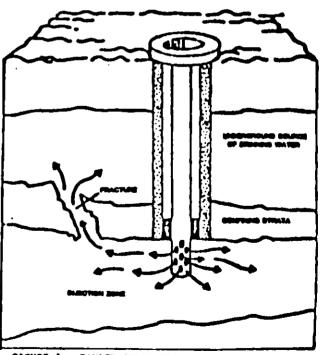


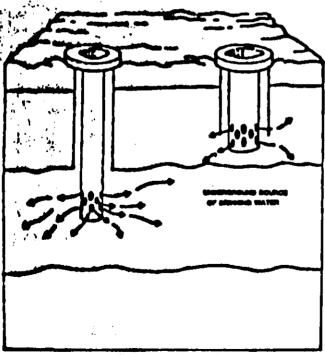
FIGURE). FAULTY OR FRACTURED CONFINING STRATA

4. Direct Injection

Wells may be designed to inject into or above underground sources of drinking water, as illustrated in Figure 4.

Preventive Requirement

Melis injecting hazardous waste materials or radioactive waste into underground sources of drinking water are illegal. However, wells injecting hazardous wastes or radioactive wastes into exempted aquifers will not be banned. Wells that inject nonhazardous material will be regulated in the future based on recommendations to be formulated by the states.



PIGNOR 4. DIRECT INJECTION

5. Lateral Displacement

Fluid may be displaced from the injection zone into hydraulically connected underground sources of drinking water, as illustrated in Figure 5.

Preventive Requirement

The proximity of injection wells to underground sources of drinking water will be considered in future siting of such wells. Well operators will be required to control injection pressure and conduct other monitoring activities to prevent the lateral migration of fluids illustrated in Figure 5.

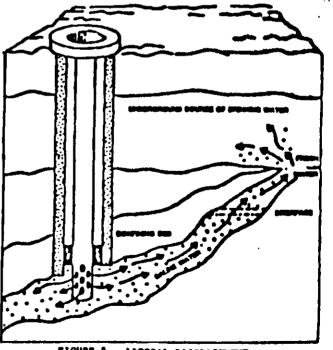


FIGURE S. LATERAL DISPLACEMENT

Requirements for Injection Well Classes

To implement its proposed technological controls, EPA categorized well injection activities into five classes defined in Pigure 6. Each class includes wells with similar functions and construction and operating features so that technical requirements can be applied consistently to the class. A brief summary of the general underground injection controls proposed for each class are highlighted in Figure 7.

PIGNAL 4

PIVE CLASSES OF INJECTION WELLS

- Class I wells are those used to inject industrial, hazardoms and manicipal wastes beneath the despect stratum opposising as underground drinking vator moures.
- Class II wells are used to dispose of fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with oil and gas production, to inject fluids for the enhanced recovery of oil or gas, or to store liquid hydrocarbons.
- Class III wells are those used to inject fluids for the antiriotion of minerals.
- Cies IV wells are those for which hazardous waste or redicactive waste are imjected into or above strata that contain underground drinking water sources and those wells which inject heserfous wastes or radioactive waster into exampted aguifors.
- Class Y wells include all wells not incorporated in Classes 1-17. Typical examples of such wells are generas wells and air conditioning return flow wells.

...

FIGURE 7
TIPE OF CONTROLS APPLECABLE TO ENJECTION MILL CLASSES

TYPE OF	SIARE 1	SIAM IL	GAM III	DAM IY	CLASS T
WANTE OA	Tee	Say Wells Coly	Too	₹/4	
MECHANICAL INTEGRITY ANGELEMENTS	Too	Tee	I no	WA	
COMPTRACTION SEQUENCEMENTS	Striet	Florible	-torate	Person	to to Beliand
HOW I DOUTING	Continues	Partedte	Out Lampus	The last	to be Deficed
N80081188	Quarterly.	A People \$	do trout à	(hereely	5/A
POPE OF STREET	by Pomis	By Rain or Pormit	ty femile	By Bolo	Ny Mada
<u> </u>		Permit			

Class I

Class I wells are likely to inject potentially dangerous fluids, and will, therefore, have to meet strict construction and operating requirements.

Class I wells must inject into strata that are below the deepest underground source of drinking water and must have an adequate confining layer above the injection zone. All Class I wells must be cased and cemented to prevent fluid migration and must inject through tubing with a suitable packer set immediately above the injection zone (or an equivalent alternative).

Mechanical integrity must be demonstrated upon completion of the well and every five years thereafter, and corrective action must be taken on improperly plugged or completed wells within the area of review.

Class I well operators are required to monitor continuously the volume of disposal wastes, and well annular pressures. Class I operators must also test the composition of injected fluids periodically and provide the permitting authority with quarterly operating reports.

Sixteen Class I wells are known to

Class II'

(those injection wells associated with oil and gas production) have been fash-ioned in light of the congressional mandate that the UIC regulations are not to interfere with or impede oil and gas production unless necessary to protect underground drinking water sources.

These regulations attempt to balance measures necessary for the protection of the environment against burdens imposed on the regulated community.

have casing and cementing adequate to protect underground sources of drinking water. All Class II wells will also have to demonstrate mechanical integrity initially and every five years thereafter. However, only the applicants for new Class II permits must review nearby wells in the area of review and take corrective action on those improperly completed or plugged wells.

Operators of Class II wells are subject to limitations on the pressure and rate of injection. They must also monitor the injection pressure and volume, and the quality of the injection fluids at intervals depending on the type of operation. Annual reports to the permitting authority are required.

Two thousand, three hundred and sixty Class II wells are known to exist in Indiana.

Class III

Construction, monitoring, and reporting requirements for these wells will resemble those for Class I wells. Class III wells must be cased and cemented to prevent fluid migration. All Class III wells must comply with area of review requirements and demonstrate mechanical integrity. Class III wells will have the same monitoring requirements as Class I wells, except that more frequent monitoring will be required of drinking water supply wells adjacent to the injection sites.

No Class III wells are known to exist in Indiana.

Class IV

Existing Class IV wells used by generators of hazardous waste and radio-active waste and operators of hazardous waste management facilities which inject directly into an underground source of

drinking water will be closed as soon as possible, but in no event later than six months from the effective date of the program. No new Class IV wells which inject directly into or above an underground source of drinking water will be authorised or permitted. EPA considers these wells to be a significant danger to underground drinking water sources. However, Class IV wells injecting into exempted equifers will not be banned.

EPA requirements for Class IV wells which inject above underground sources of drinking water have not been established.

Operators of Class IV wells will be required to monitor injected fluid characteristics and volumes, as required for hasardous wastes under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. Weekly monitoring of the impact of injections on drinking water supply wells will also be necessary. Class IV well operators must submit quarterly reports of operating results and immediate reports of changes in the characteristics of water supply wells in the vicinity of Class IV wells.

Mo Class IV wells are known to exist in Indiana.

Cless Y

At present EPA has too little information on the extent, operation, and impact of Class V wells to propose a suitable regulatory approach. The regulations, therefore, require an

regulations, therefore, require an inventory and an assessment of such wells in each state. Specific regulatory requirements will be fashioned after the completion of the assessments.

EPA will take immediate action on any Class V well that poses a significant risk to human health.

Between sixty and one hundred and fifty Class V wells are known to exist in Indiana.

III. PERMITS AND RULES - TOOLS FOR REGULATION

Under the Act, EPA has the discretion to specify whether the minimum national requirements are to be applied through rules or permits. A rule is a law, ordinance or regulation that sets forth the standards and conditions under which an activity may be conducted. A permit is a specific authorization to an individual to carry on an activity under the conditions and limitations specified in the permit.

Each method of control is appropriate in certain situations. Although the requirements imposed are equally enforceable under either method, permits are generally considered to make possible a greater degree of control. On the other hand, permits need more time and resources since they require: (1) the individual to file an application containing information about his proposed activity; (2) the effective participation of the public in the review process; and (3) EPA personnel to review, write and process each permit.

Who Must Obtain a Permit

Owners/operators of Class I, Class II (except existing enhanced recovery and existing liquid hydrocarbon storage), and Class III wells must obtain a permit to inject. New wells (those that begin to inject after the effective date of a program in a state) must be authorized

by a parmit before injection may begin. For existing wells, the permitting authority (EPA) will develop a schedule not to exceed five years, based on appropriate priorities, for issuing or reissuing the permits. Until the application of the owner/operator of an existing well has been processed, the injection may be authorised by rule.

A permit may be sought either for an individual well or for a group of wells in an area. An area permit may be issued for a group of wells if they are:

- O Under the control of a single
 - o Within a single field, project or site within a state.
- o Of the same type and construction.
 - o Injecting into the same aquifer or some.

Under an area permit, additional wells that meet the above criteria may be authorized administratively by the permitting authority.

Who May Be Authorized By Rule

Class II existing enhanced recovery and existing liquid hydrocarbon storage wells, may be authorized by rule for the

life of the well. New Class IV wells injecting into or above underground sources of drinking water are banned. Existing Class IV wells injecting into underground sources of drinking water may be authorized by rule until they are closed but in no case for more than six months after the effective date of the program. Class V wells may be authorized by rule until such a time as further regulations are issued by EPA. All of these rules must apply the requirements specified for the appropriate well class in the UIC regulations.

As mentioned above, owners/operators of existing wells waiting to file their applications and have them processed may be authorized to inject by rule in the interim. Such rules must incorporate the appropriate monitoring, reporting and abandonment requirements for each well class.

Finally, in the case of imminent and substantial hazard to human health or the environment, or if substantial and irretrievable loss of oil and gas resources will occur, injection not otherwise authorized may be desirable. In such cases, a temporary authorization to inject may be granted administratively, subject to certain limitations.

Basic Permit Requirements

Class I and Class V permits may be issued for up to ten years. Class II and Class III wells may be issued for

the life of the well. However, each Class II and Class III permit will be reviewed at least once every five years. Duration of Class IV permits have not yet been established.

the jurisdiction in which it is issued.

It must specify construction, abandonment, operating, monitoring and reporting requirements appropriate to the well class. In addition, permits must incorporate appropriate compliance schedules if any corrective action is to be taken by the well owner/operator. Finally, permits must authorise the right of the permitting authority to have access to the well and the related records to assure compliance with permit terms.

. How to Obtain a Permit

Applications for new injection wells should be filed with EPA in time to Allow for the review and issuance of the permit prior to construction.

Applications for existing wells will be filed according to the schedule established in each state, but in no case later than four years after the effective date of the program.

UND permits for Indiana will be issued by RPA Region V headquarters in Chicago (see Appendix A). Permit applications must be signed by a policy level officer of the company except in the

case of Class II wells where applications may be made by individuals authorized by their companies in writing to do so. Applications must contain a statement that the signing official has satisfied himself that the information provided is correct.

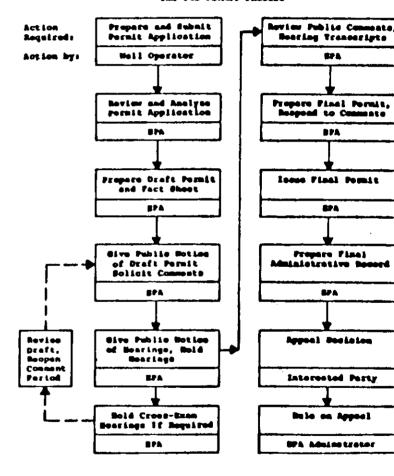
The information that must be available to EPA is specified for each well class in CFR Part 146. Generally, such information should include the surface and subterranean features of the injection area, the location of underground sources of drinking water in the vicinity, the results of tests in the proposed injection formation, construction features of the well, and the nature of the proposed injection operation. Contact with EPA should be made early in the project to obtain the necessary forms and information. EPA can also provide quidance on appropriate sources of information necessary to complete the application.

The review of a permit application begins with the receipt of a complete application by EPA. The EPA considers the application, gathers such additional information as it needs, and prepares a draft permit. The draft permit must be presented for public comment for at least 30 days with a fact sheet that provides enough information that the public can make informed judgments about the proposed action. If there is sufficient interest, a public hearing will be held and announced at least 30 days in advance.

Public comments must be taken into account in preparing the final permit, and the EPA will prepare a summary of the comments and its responses to them. A final permit is then prepared and issued. Pigure 8 presents a schematic summary of the process.

First, EPA will also prepare an administrative record that documents its decision making for both the draft and final permit. Second, if sufficient interest is expressed, SPA may, after a public hearing, hold a further hearing with an opportunity for cross examination. Third, if sufficient new information becomes available during the public comment period, EPA may prepare a revised draft permit and solicit further public comment. A final BPA permit does not become effective for 30 days after it is issued. During that time, a permit may be appealed. Appeals will be considered in an established EPA process.

PIGURE 6 THE DIC PERMIT PROCESS



1.0

IV. STATE INVOLVEMENT IN UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL

The Safe Drinking Water Act clearly intends the states to have the primary responsibility (primacy) for developing and implementing UIC programs. In fashioning these regulations, EPA has attempted to encourage states to assume primary responsibility (primacy).

Primacy states must have the authority to regulate injection wells at Federal facilities within the state. Injection on Indian lands, however, will remain a Federal responsibility if the state does not have adequate authority.

The State of Indiana has not submitted an approvable UIC program to BPA. Therefore, the Safe Drinking Water Act mandates EPA to establish and run a UIC program in Indiana. The Indiana Stream Pollution Control Board, in conjunction with the Indiana State Board of Health and the Department of Natural Resources, through state law, conduct regulatory programs similar to the EPA UIC program. The Indiana Stream Pollution Control Board regulates all discharges to ground water (except those related to oil and gas production) by the issuance of construction, operation and discharge permits. The discharge permitting program is administered by the Indiana State Board of Health through the divisions of Water Pollution Control, Land Pollution Control, Sanitary Engineering

and the Public Water Supply Section.
All injection, disposal and enhanced recovery wells associated with oil and gas production are regulated by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources which requires all drillers to be licensed. Injection well operators must currently comply with both state and EPA requirements although Indiana has the option of pursuing primacy for UIC at any time in the future.

V. EPA'B UIC PROGRAM POR INDIANA

All owners and operators in the State of Indiana are required to comply with the UIC regulations listed in 40 CFR Parts 124, 144 and 146 in addition to the Part 147 regulations that pertain to the particular combination of historical practices and geology unique to Indiana.

Maximum injection pressure for the State of Indiana for wells authorized by rule is calculated by the use of a simple formula, based on a fracture gradient measured in psi/ft., to assure that operations do not initiate or propogate fractures in the injection zone. A fracture gradient of 0.8 psi/ft. will be used for Indiana. Owners or operators may apply for and receive permission to operate at greater pressures by applying for a permit and demonstrating that they will not endanger a USDW.

Due to the large number of wells involved, the area of review for Class II wells will be based on a fixed radius in order to avoid considerable delay in program implementation caused by processing requests based on many formulas.

All Class I through Class V wells, with the exception of Class II wells, associated with oil and gas production, are currently regulated by the Indiana State Board of Health in conjunction with the Indiana Stream Pollution Control

5 15 m

Board (SPCB). Class II wells associated with oil and gas production are regulated by the Department of Natural Resources. In addition, with promulgation of the federal program, all injection wells must comply with the Federal UIC regulations.

MATRIX OF INDIANA STATE AGENCY AUTHORITY

STATE ASSPCTY	STREAM POLLUTION CONTROL SOAND	BOMA BOMED OF HEALTH	MINANA NEW	
CLASS I				
MATOPAL	x	X		
DEDUCTRIAL	X	X	ļ	
HAZARDOUS) x	X		
CLASS S			1	
STORAGE WILL			×	
BALT WATER DISPOSAL		}	X	
BHWICED REDOVERY		1	X	
CLASS III	×	X	ł	
CLASS N	x	x		
CLASS Y			*	
AIR CONSTITUTION RETURN	N			
CERSPOCLE/SUPPLIE SYSTEMS	X	X		
UPBAN RUNOFF WELLS	N			
DRY WELLS	Y			
SECHANGE METTE	Y		İ	
SALT WATER BARRER WELLS	Y			
BAND BACKFELL	Y			
BARROWICE DONTROL	Y			
RADIDACTIVE WASTE	Y	X = OTATE M	PET ALTHOR	
BIOTHURAL WELLS	Y	N == HOT REGARDED		
N SITU GASPICATION	y			
		Y == NOT RECORD	1 70 81657 SI 1 18944	

APPENDIX A

LIST OF CONTACTS REGARDING UNDERGROUND INJECTION IN INDIANA BY WELL CLASS

EPA Region V Ground Water Protection Branch (BWD-12) 230 South Dearborn Chicago, IL 60604 Mark Vendl (312) 886-6195

Class I:

Indiana Stream Pollution Control Board 1330 West Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46206 Virgil Bradford (317) 633-0700

Indiana State Board of Health 1330 West Michigan Street Water Pollution Control Division Indianapolis, IN 46206 Larry Kane (317) 633-0761

Class II:

Indiana Stream Pollution Control Board 1330 West Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46206 Virgil Bradford (317) 633-0700

Indiana State Board of Health 1330 West Michigan Street Water Pollution Control Division Indianapolis, IN 46206 Larry Kane (317) 633-0761

Class II: Associated with oil and gas production.

Indiana Department of Natural Resources 911 State Office Building Indianapolis, IN 46204 Homer Brown (317) 232-4055

Class III:

Indiana Stream Pollution Control Board 1330 West Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46206 Virgil Bradford (317) 633-0700

Indiana State Board of Health 1330 West Michigan Street Water Pollution Control Division Indianapolis, IN 46206 Larry Kane (317) 633-0761

Class IV:

Indiana Stream Pollution Control Board 1330 West Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46206 Virgil Bradford (317) 633-0700

Indiana State Board of Health 1330 West Michigan Street Water Pollution Control Division Indianapolis, IN 46206 Larry Kane (317) 633-0761

Class V:

Indiana Stream Pollution Control Board 1330 West Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46206 Virgil Bradford (317) 633-0700

Indiana State Board of Health 1330 West Michigan Street Water Pollution Control Division Indianapolis, IN 46206 Larry Kane (317) 633-0761

ATTACENDAT E

.

Extraction Protocol Vaste Treatment Results for Inorganics

This attachment tabulates the data used to develop the conclusions in the report for chemical extraction and soil vashing and immobilization of inorganics. The influent and effluent extraction protocol concentrations in the vastes are reported, as well as the corresponding reductions in mobility. The data are sorted by treatability group, technology group, accontaminant. Not all treatability groups have data for all technology Broups. (M [1 [1

ATTACHMENT E

BOAT FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL Ranked by Reduction in Mobility For Individual Trealment Technologies Influent Extract - Effluent Extract

Page: Date: 03/08/1989

Trestability Group: WIO MON-VOLATILE METALS Process Group:

CHEMICAL EXTRACTION AND SOIL MASHING

Rnk	Hobility Reduction	Influent Concen (PPN)	Qui Effluent (inf Concen (FPH)	Oul Eff Process Description	on Contaminant Name	Sca Media le : Document Number	Test MuM
1	0.9099312	159.90000	1.61000	tott manau			
2	0.9078674	159,90000	1.94000	BOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOLL N OPD-TS1-NT-EUQW-1	52
3	0.9857497	■0.70000	1.15000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B OPD-TSI-PT-EUOW-1	58
4	0.9036431	80,70000	1,32000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B OPD-TSI-PT-ENOW-1	40
5	0.9027757	00,70000	1,39000	SOIL WASHING	COLUEB	SOIL N OPD-TSI-RT-EUON-1	34
6	0.9811757	159,90000	3.01000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUGH-1	41
7	0.9630597	26,00000	0,99000	SOIL MASHING	COPPER	SOIL N OPD-TSI-RT-EDON-1	
	0.9604477	26,00000	1.06000	SOIL WASHING	NICREL	SOIL N ORD-TSI-RT-EUOW-1	46
,	0.9550500	0,09000	0.04000	SOIL WASHING	NICKEL,	SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUON-1	52
10	0.9541045	26.90000	1.23000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUON-1	50
11	0.9462857	17,50000	0.94000	SOIL WASHING	NICREI,	SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1	16
12	0.9430200	0.89000	0.05000	SOLL WASHING	HICKEL	SOIL B OPD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1	
13	0.9302114	159.90000	9.0000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUQW-I	41
14	0.9344200	0,61000		SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUOW-1	20 53
15	0.9280000	17,50000	0.04000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-ENOW-1	7,
16	0.9245714	17,50000	1,26000	BOIL WASHING	MICKEL	SOIL B OPD-TS1-RT-EUQW-1	34
17	0.9200170	€0.70000	1.32000	SOIL WASHING	NICKEL	SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-EUON-1	40
10	0.9100571	17.50000	6.39000	SOLL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-EUQN-1	35
19	0.9059701	26,80000	1.56000 2.52000	SOIL WASHING	N1CKEL	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUQW-1	35
20	0,9016400	0.61000	0.06000	SOIL WASHING	NICKEL,	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUQH-1	5)
21	0.9000000	0.40000		SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-ENOW-1	10
22	0.8876400	0.89000	0.04000	SOIL WASHING	NICKEL	SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-ENOW-1	22
23	0.0076400	0.89000	0.10000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUOW-1	22
24	0.0510500	0.27000	0.10000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOIL A ORD-TS1-RT-EUDW-1	23
25	0.0510500	0.27000	0.04000	SOIL WASHING	MICRE,	SOIL R ORD-TSI-RT-EUOH-I	
26	0.0333000	0.06000	0.04000	SOIL WASHING	HICKEL,	SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUON-1	10
27	0.8333000	0.06000	0.01000	SOIL WASHING	CHROMIUM	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUQH-I	46
20	0.0333000	0.06000	0.01000	SOIL WASHING	CHROMIUM	SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-EUQN-1	52
29	0.0333000	0.06000	0.01000	SOIL WASHING	CHECHINA	SOIL A ORD-TS1-RT-EDOW-1	5)
30	0.7777800		0.01000	SOIL WASHING	CHRONTUM	SOIL B ORU-TS1-RT-EUQW-1	58
31	0.7250000	0.27000	0.06000	SOIL WASHING	NICKEL,	SOIL B (IRI)-TS1-RT-EUQN-1	11
32		0.40000	0,11000	SOIL WASHING	NECREA,	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUQW-1	23
33	0.7049200	0.61000	0.18000	SOIL WASHING	COPPER	SOLL B ORD-TS1-RT-EUQH-1	11
31	0.7000000	0.40000	0,12000	SOIL MASHING	NICKEL	SOIL R ORD-TSI-RT-EUON-1	28
34	0.6250000	0.40000	0.15000	SOIL WASHING	NICKEL	SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-ENOW-I	16
	301L -	34 dete point	to SLUDGE	(SLUD) = 0 data o	no int -	vo vo i ver tatigetenumil	10

301L - 34 data points

SLUDGE (SLUD) - 0 data points

BOAT FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL Banked by Reduction in Mobility For Individual Treatment Technologies Unfluent Extract - Effluent Extract

Page: 2 Date: 03/08/1989

Trestability Group: WIO MON-VOLATILE METALS
Process Group: IMMUNILIZATION

Ank	Mobility Reduction	Influent Qui Concen (PPM) Inf	Effluent Qui Concen (PPM) Eff Process Description Contaminant Name	Sca - Test se Hedia te Document Number Num
1	0.4400000	1.00000	0.84000	
2	0.2500000	1.00000	0.56000 STARELERATION CHROMEN	SOLL B 980-TSL-BT-ECAR
i	0.2000000	1.00000	0,75000 STARILIZATION CHROMIUM	TO THE PERSON OF
Ã	0.0700000		0.00000 STANILIZATION CHROMIUM	
•	0.010000	1.00000	0,93000 STABILIZATION CHROMICH	
	- 110s	4 data points	SLUDGE (SLUD) - 0 data points	SOIL B 980-TS1-RT-FCAK-1 1
1	0.9016400	0.61000	0.0000	
ž	0.0393400	0.22750	0.06000 CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO COPPER	5016 B ORD-TS1-87-FMMF-1 .
3	0.0510500	0.27000	0.03200 CEMENT BOLIDIFICATIO COPPER	The same of the sa
4	0.3000000	0.05000	0.04000 CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO NICERI,	The same of the sa
•	0.300000	0.03000	0.03500 CEHENT SOLIDIFICATIO CHRONIUM	The same of the sa
	501L -	4 data points	SLUDGE (SLUD) = 0 data points	SOLL B 980-TST-RT-EUXT-[]
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	0.9990850 0.9990850 0.9990909 0.9986363 0.9985074 0.998560 0.9895560 0.9800000 0.9800000 0.9662900 0.9000000 0.9000000	87.00000 87.00000 76.00000 22.00000 26.00000 76.00000 3.50000 3.50000 0.69000 0.40000	0.01000 MD FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO NICKEL 0.01000 ND FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO NICKEL 0.02000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO CHROMIUM 0.04000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO CHROMIUM 0.15000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO COPPER 0.07000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO COPPER 0.07000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO CHROMIUM 0.07000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO CHROMIUM 0.07000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO CHROMIUM 0.07000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO COPPER 0.04000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO NICKEL 0.04000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO NICKEL 0.04000 FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO NICKEL	SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 1 SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 1 SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 2 SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 1 SUUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 1 SUUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 2 SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 2 SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 2 SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 2 SILUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 2 SUUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 2 SUUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 3 SUUD P 9RO-TSI-RT-FAAP-1 4 SUIL R ORD-TSI-RT-FHMF-1 5 SUIL R ORD-TSI-RT-FHMF-1 5 SUIL R ORD-TSI-RT-FHMF-1 5
	BOIL -	6 data points	SLUNGE (SLUN) = 8 data points	
1	0.9971420	17.50000	0.05000 CARBONATE INMOBILIZA MICERI	
2	0.9679050	00.70000	The second secon	SOLL B ORD-TS1-RT-FHMF-1)
-	•••••	34.7000	2.59000 CARROMATE IMMORILIZA COPPER	SOH, B. ORD-TSI RT-FHMF-1 3
	801L -	2 dete points	SLUDGE (SLUD) - 0 data points	

ATTACIBMENT E

BDAT FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL Ranked by Reduction in Mobility For Individual Treatment Technologies Influent Extract - Effluent Extract

Paga: Date: 03/08/1989

SOIL A

501L B

OPP TS1-RT-EDOM-1

OPP-TST BT ENGH-1

2)

28

Treatability Group: W11 Process Group:

41

0.7857100

0.70000

WILATTIE HETALS CHEMICAL EXTRACTION AND SOIL WASHING

0.15000

SOLL MASHING

Hob I I It w Influent Out **Effluent** Out Reduct Ion Rot Concen (PPM) Inf Concen (PPM) Eff Sca Process Description Test Contaminant Hame Hedia la Document Mumber Num 0.9950204 70.40000 0.15000 SOIL WASHING LEAD 0.9943102 SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW-1 70.40000 0.40000 SOLL WASHING 46 LEAD 1 0.9924977 70.40000 5011. B ORD-TS1-RT-EUQN-1 0.50000 SOLL WASHING 52 LEAD 0.9924657 SOIL B CIPO-TS1-#T-EUON-1 14.60000 0.11000 SOIL WASHING 58 ZINC SOIL B 5 ORU-TS1-RT-EUOW-1 0.9712329 14.60000 0.42000 SOIL WASHING 28 ZINC SOIL B 0.9678082 OPH-TS1-PT-EUOW-1 14.60000 0.47000 SOIL WASHING 22 ZINC 7 0.9589000 SOIL R OPD-TSI-RT-EHQH-1 0.73000 0.03000 SOIL WASHING 16 CADMITIM 0.9541076 SOLL B GRD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1 35, 30000 1.62000 SUIL WASHING 20 CALHEUM OPD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1 0.9406701 SULL B 14,60000 0.75000 52 SOIL WASHING Z 1 Ht. 10 0.9350453 SOIL B OPO-TSI-PT-EUOW-1 33,10000 2.15000 SOIL WASHING 23 CADHIUM 11 SO 11. B 0.9348011 ORD-TSI-RT-EUOM-1 70.40000 4.59000 41 SOIL WASHING LEAD SOLL B OPD-TS1-RT-EUQW-1 12 0.9315000 0.73000 0.05000 53 SOIL WASHING CADMIUM 13 0.9315000 SOIL B OPD-TS1-PT-EUQW-1 0.73000 0.05000 SOIL MASHING 22 CAPHIUM SOIL B 14 0.9252441 ORD-TSI-RT-EHOW-1 350.50000 26,80000 2) SOLL WASHING ZINC 5011. B 15 0.9217120 9.50000 OPD-TSI-RT-EUOW-1 0.75000 SOLL WASHING 41 ARSENIC 16 SOIL B OPD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1 0.9216080 19.90000 1.56000 52 SOLL WASHING LEAD 17 SOLL B OPD-TS1-RT-EDOM-1 0.9155007 35.30000 41 2.98000 SOIL WASHING CADMIUM SOIL B 10 0.9142800 0.70000 OPD-TSI-PT-EUON-1 46 0.06000 SOIL WASHING 1.EAD 19 5011, B OPD-TS1-RT-EIROW-1 0.9139280 6.39000 16 0.55000 SOIL WASHING ARSENIC SOIL P ORP-TSI-RT-EUQH-1 20 0.9076080 9.20000 0.05000 41 SOIL WASHING ZINC SOLL 8 ORD-T51-RT-EUQW-1 21 0.9043400 9.20000 10 0.00000 SOIL WASHING ZINC SOLL B ORD-TS1-RT-EUQN-1 22 0.9041100 0.73000 0.07000 1 SOIL WASHING CADMILIM SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-EHOW-1 23 0.9071740 9.20000 0.90000 16 SOIL WASHING ZINC SOLL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW-I 24 0.9010790 9.50000 11 0.94000 SOIL WASHING ARSENIC 25 SOIL B ORD-TS1-RT-EUQW-1 0.0998430 46 6.39000 0.64000 **BOIL WASHING** ARSENIC SOII. 8 ORD-TS1-RT-EUQW-1 26 0.4947470 9.58000 0.97000 40 SOIL WASHING ARSEN1C 5011. h ORD-TSI-RT-EHOW-1 27 0.0964305 53 395.90000 41,00000 SOIL WASHING Z INC 5011. R 20 ORD-TS1-RT-EUQW-1 0.0926497 395,90000 52 BOIL WASHING 42.50000 ZIHC SOIL M OPD-TSI-RT-EUON-L 29 0.0091230 50 33.10000 3.67000 SOIL WASHING CADMIUM SO11. B OPD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1 30 0.0711297 40 350.50000 46,20000 **BOIL WASHING** 2 INC 501L B OPD-TS1-PT-EUQW-1 31 0.0654150 40 6,39000 0.96000 SOIL WASHING ARSENIC SOIL 8 OPD-TS1-AT-ENOW-1 32 0.0620396 34 35,30000 4.07000 SOLL WASHING CAPHIUM SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUON-1 3) 0.0605300 58 350.50000 50,00000 SOIL WASHING ZINC SOIL 8 OPD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1 34 34 0.0524407 350.50000 52,90000 SOIL WASHING ZINC SOLL B CAD-TS1-PT-EUOW-1 0.0504532 35 35 33.10000 4.95000 SOIL WASHING CADMITIM SOIL B ORD-TS1-#T-EHOW-1 36 34 0.0430595 35.30000 5.54000 SOIL WASHING CADMIDM 5011. A OPD-TS1-RT-EUGW-1 37 53 0.0006260 9.50000 1.91000 SOIL WASHING ARSENIC SOIL B OPD-TS1-RT-EUOW-1 30 51 0.0002021 395.90000 79,10000 SOIL WASHING ZINC SO41. B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW-1 39 0.7057100 46 0.70000 0.15000 SOLL MASHING LEAD SO11. B OPD-TS1-PT-EUQW-1 40 22 0.7057100 0.70000 0.15000 SOLL WASHING **LEAD**

LEAD

ATTACHMENT E

ROAT FOR CONTAMINATED SOLL Ranked by Reduction in Mobility For Individual Treatment Technologies Influent Extract | Effluent Extract

Page: Date: 01/08/1989

Treatability Group: WIE WOLATILE METALS Process Group:

CHEMICAL EXTRACTION AND SOIL MASHING

Ank	Hobility Reduction	Influent Concen (PPM)		Oul Eff Process Description	Contaminant Hame	Sca Hedia le Document Number	Test Num
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	0.7735800 0.7646525 0.7351759 0.7261340 0.7169800 0.6938800 0.6938800 0.6938800 0.6739800 0.6739800 0.6753769 0.6666600 0.6542056 0.5094300 0.4135678	0.53000 33.10000 19.90000 6.39000 0.53000 0.49000 0.49000 19.90000 0.15000 395.90000 0.53000 19.90000	0.12000 7.7900 5.27000 1.75000 0.15000 0.15000 0.15000 0.15000 6.46000 0.05000 136.90000 0.26000 11.67000	SOIL WASHING	CADMIUM CAUMIUM LEAD ARSENIC CADMIUM LEAD LEAD LEAD LEAD LEAD AMSENIC ZINC CADMIUM LEAD	SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW- SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW- SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW- SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW- SOIL B ORD-TSI-RT-EUQW- SOIL B OPD-TSI-RT-EUQW-	1 35 1 40 1 35 1 4 1 4 1 10 1 11 1 34 1 10 1 53

ATTACHMENT E

ROAT FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL Ranked by Reduction in Mobility For Individual Treatment Technologies Influent Extract - Elfluent Extract

Page: 5 Date: 03/08/1989

Treetability Group: W11
Process Group:

WOLATILE METALS
THEODILIZATION

Rok	Mobility Reduction	Influent Qui Concen (PPM) Inf	Effluent Qu Concen (PPH) Ef		Contaminant	Name Hedia	Sca le	Document Number	Test Num
					********			+ - + 	
Ļ	0.9990226		1.10000	STABILIZATION	LEAD	SOIL		990-TS1-PT-FCAK-2	
2	0.9997742	6200,00000	1.40000	STABILIZATION	LEAD	201F		980-TS1-RT-FCAK-2	. !
3	0.9995161	6200.00000	1.0000	STABILIZATION	LEAD	SOIL		980-TSI-PT-FCAK-2	. 1
•	0.9993865	16.30000	0.01000	STARILIZATION	LEAD	SO11.		980 751 97 501-2	. !
,	0,9909099	59.40000	0.06000 MD	STARILIZATION	LEAD	SO11,		980-751-8T-FCAK-3	1
•	0.9989899	59.40000	0.06000 HD	STABILIZATI(N	LEAD	5014		980-TS1-RT-EURY-1	!
'	0.9907730	16.30000	0.02000	STABILIZATION	LEAD	SO11.		980-TS1-RT-EURY-1	
•	0.9905690	59.40000	0.08500	STABLLIZATION	LEAD	5016		980-TS1-RT-FCAK-3	Į.
	0,9950920	16.30000	0.08000	STABILIZATION	LEAD	5011		980-TS1-RT-EURY-1	. 1
10	0.9901840	16.30000	0.16000	STABILIZATION	LEAD	5011,	-	990-TS1-PT-FCAR-3	
11	0.9489790	9.0000	0,50000	STARILIZATION	LEAD	501L		980-TS1-RT-FCAK-)	
12	0.9489790	9.0000	0.50000	STABILIZATI(N	LEAD	501L		980-TSI-PT-FCAR-I	ı
1)	0.7959180	9.0000	2.00000	STARILIZATION	LEAD	5011.	-	980-TSI-RT-FCAR-1	
14	0.6326530	9.00000	3,60000	STABILIZATION	LEAD	5011. 5011.		980-T51-PT-FCAK-1 980-T51-BT-FCAK-1	
	901L -	14 data points	SLUDGE	(S1.0D) - 0 data po	oints				
1	0.9996888	123.70000	0.03850	CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO	Z INC	501L	_		
2	0.9987206	12.11500	0.01550	CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO		5011.		980-TSI-RT-EHXT-1	1
)	0.9811300	0.53000	0.01000	CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO		SO11.		980-TSI-RT-EUXT-1	
•	0.9765000	0.01700	0.00040	CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO		SOIL		OPD-TS:-RT-FHMF-1	:
5	0.9467390	9.20000	0,49000	CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO		5011.		980-TS1-RT-EUXT-1	
6	0.6938800	0.49000	0.15000	CEMENT SOLIDIFICATIO	LEAD	SO11.		ORD-T51-RT-FHMF-1 OPD-T51-RT-FHMF-1	ŀ
	301L -	6 data points	SLUDGE	(SLUD) - O data po	e Int s				
1	0,9997167	35,30000	0.01000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO	CADMIIM	***	_		
2	0.9906301	14.60000	0.02000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		5011, (_	OPD-TS1-RT-FHMF-I	2
3	0.9904774	395,90000	3.77000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		5011, (ORD-TSI-RT-FHMF-I	5
4	0.9863000	0.73000	0.01000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		\$011. (ORD-TS1-RT-FHMF-1	2
5	0.9863000	0.13000	0.01000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		SO44, 1		ORD-TSI-RT-FHMF-I	•
6	0.9710160	9.50000	0,27000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		SOIL		ORD-TS)-RT-FHMF-1	5
7	0.9465753	14,60000	0,78000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		SO11. (_	OPD-TS1-RT-FHMF-I	3
•	0.7057100	0.70000	0.15000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		5011. (ORO-TS -RT-FHMF-	4
•	0.6960227	70,40000	21.40000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		5011. (090-TS -PT-FHMF-	5
10	0.4714300	0.70000	0.3/000	FLYASH SOLIDIFICATIO		\$044. (\$044. (ORD-451-84-6846-1 ORD-451-84-6846-1	2
	801L -	10 data points	SLUDGE (SLUD) - 0 data po	inta			VICE COLUMN TO THE TENTE OF THE	•

- ATTACHMENT E

BOAT FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL

Banked by Reduction in Medifity

For todividual Treatment Technologies

Influent Extract - Effluent Extract

Page: 6 Date: 03/08/1989

Process Group: W11 VOLATILE METALS 1000R1LIZATION

Pok	Mobility Reduction	da and a filt	Effluent Qu f Concen (PPH) El	f Process Description - Contaminant Name	Sea Media le	Pocument Number Num	,
1 2 3	0,9993950 0,9889261 0,0763690		0.02000 3.97000 0.75000	CARRONATE INMORETERA CADMITIM CARIMMATE INMORETERA ZENI CARROMATE INMONETERA APERITE	SOLL B	OPD-TS1-PT-FHMF-1 3	
	501L =	3 date points	Stunge (591 t. n	OPPOTSTORY FRANCES	